The electronic version of this file/report should have the file name:

Type of document.Spill Number.Year-Month.File Year-Year or Report name.pdf

letter	<u></u>	pdf
	• • • • • • • •	
report. <u>hw915027</u>	1990 - 02. PHASE I INVESTIGATIONS	pdf

Project Site numbers will be proceeded by the following:

Municipal Brownfields - b Superfund - hw Spills - sp ERP - e VCP - v BCP - c

non-releasable - put .nf.pdf Example: letter.sp9875693.1998-01.Filespillfile.nf.pdf

915027

# ENGINEERING INVESTIGATIONS AT INACTIVE HAZARDOUS WASTE SITES

N= 900 01711

# **PHASE I INVESTIGATIONS**

# WHITING DEVELOPMENT, SITE NUMBER 915027 TOWN OF NEWSTEAD, ERIE COUNTY

February 1990



**Prepared for:** 

New York State Department of Environmental Conservation 50 Wolf Road, Albany, New York 12233 Thomas C. Jorling, Commissioner

Division of Hazardous Waste Remediation Michael J. O'Toole, Jr., P.E., Director

Prepared by:

**Ecology and Environment Engineering, P.C.** 

ND-2900 D1711

# ENGINEERING INVESTIGATIONS AT INACTIVE HAZARDOUS WASTE SITES

### PHASE I INVESTIGATIONS

## WHITING DEVELOPMENT, SITE NUMBER 915027 TOWN OF NEWSTEAD, ERIE COUNTY

February 1990



**Prepared for:** 

New York State Department of Environmental Conservation 50 Wolf Road, Albany, New York 12233 Thomas C. Jorling, Commissioner

Division of Hazardous Waste Remediation Michael J. O'Toole, Jr., P.E., Director

Prepared by:



recycled paper

## TABLE OF CONTENTS

Section		· ·	<u>P age</u>
1	EXEC	UTIVE SUMMARY	1-1
	1.1	SITE BACKGROUND	1-1
• .	1.2	PHASE I EFFORTS	1-1
	1.3	ASSESSMENT	1-4
	1.4	HAZARD RANKING SYSTEM SCORE	1-5
	۵		
2	PURP	OSE	2-1
3	SCOP	E OF WORK	3 <b>-</b> 1 ·
4	SITE	ASSESSMENT	4-1
	4.1	SITE HISTORY	4-1
	4.2	SITE TOPOGRAPHY	4-2
		4.2.1 Soils	4-2
		4.2.2 Wetlands	4-3
		4.2.3 Surface Waters	4-3
		4.2.4 Land Use	4-3
<del>.</del> .		4.2.5 Critical and Sensitive Habitats	4-4
	4.3	SITE HYDROLOGY	4-4
		4.3.1 Regional Geology and Hydrology	4-4
		4.3.2 Site Hydrogeology	4-7
		4.3.3 Hydraulic Connections	<b>4-</b> 7
	4.4	SITE CONTAMINATION	4-8
<b>۲</b>	0051		
5	SYSTI	FM	5_1

recycled paper

ecology and environment

Table of Contents (Cont.)

## Section

-7

.

	5.1	NARRATIVE SUMMARY	5-1
	5.2	LOCATION	5-2
	5.3	HRS SCORE SHEET	5-3
	5.4	DOCUMENTATION RECORDS FOR THE HAZARD RANKING SYSTEM	5-10
	5.5	POTENTIAL HAZARDOUS WASTE SITE INSPECTION REPORT	5-100
6	ASSE	SSMENT OF DATA ADEQUACY AND RECOMMENDATIONS	6-1
7	REFE	RENCES	7-1
Appendix			
A	PHOT	OGRAPHIC RECORD	A-1
В	UPDA SITE	TED NYSDEC INACTIVE HAZARDOUS WASTE DISPOSAL REGISTRY FORM	B-1

·

4.

Page

PHOTOCOPIED REFERENCES ..... C-1 С

.

•

## LIST OF ILLUSTRATIONS

Figure		Page
1-1	Location Map	1-2
1-2.	Site Map	1-3
4-1	Bedrock Units of the Erie-Niagara Basin	4-6
5-1	Location Map	5-2

## LIST OF TABLES

3-1	Sources Contacted for the NYSDEC Phase I Investigation	
	at Whiting Development	3-2

1,

Table

ecology and environment

Page

.

.

-

· • · · •

ъ.

. 5

· • . •

. • .

. 1

·

-

•

.

•

.

• •--.. .

#### 1. EXECUTIVE SUMMARY

#### 1.1 SITE BACKGROUND

The Whiting Development site was allegedly used by the former owner, Georgia Pacific, for the disposal of waste gypsum products generated at an adjacent manufacturing plant during the production of wallboard. The disposal area is now overgrown with vegetation and is not in operation.

The site comprises approximately 7 acres and contains piles of waste gypsum from 5 to 30 feet high. The former disposal area is approximately 2 miles northeast of the Village of Akron in the Town of Newstead, and is located near the corner of Scotland Road and the abandoned Conrail tracks (see Figure 1-1). A ditch is located along the north and east borders of the site (see Figure 1-2 for Site Map). The site is presently owned by the Whiting Development Corporation which manufactures doors for truck trailers at an on-site facility.

#### 1.2 PHASE I EFFORTS

On July 16, 1987, Ecology and Environment, Inc. (E & E) conducted a site inspection in support of this investigation. Prior to the inspection, available federal, state, county, and municipal files were reviewed. The site inspection consisted of a visual survey of the property that included:

- o Overall site conditions;
- Description of vegetation and a survey for stressed vegetation;

ecology and environment







- **J-3**-

o Presence of structures on the site;

o Distance to nearest residence;

o Location of nearest agricultural land;

o Location of nearest surface water and wells, and type of use:

o Visual delineation of waste disposal areas;

o Air quality survey using an HNu photoionizer; and

o Photodocumentation of the site.

All observations were recorded in a field logbook and in the United States Environmental Protection Agency (EPA) Site Inspection Report form.

#### 1.3 ASSESSMENT

The site appears to be completely abandoned. At the northwest corner, waste material has been removed and scrap wood was burned. The vegetation is very thick in some areas, and no vegetative stress was observed. Surface water was noted in the ditch along the north and east borders; there is no evidence of leachate in the surface water.

Several small, active manufacturing facilities exist southeast of the site and there are a few houses close to the site (E & E 1987).

#### 1.4 HRS SCORE

A preliminary application of the Hazard Ranking System (HRS) has been made to quantify the risk associated with this site. As the Phase I investigation is limited in scope, not all the information needed to fully evaluate the site is available. An HRS score was completed on the basis of the available data. Absence of necessary data may result in an unrealistically low HRS score.

Under the HRS, three numerical scores are computed to express the site's relative risk or damage to the population and the environment. The three scores are:

- o  $S_M$  reflects the potential for harm to humans or the environment from migration of a hazardous substance away from the facility by routes involving groundwater, surface water, or air. It is a composite of separate scores for each of the three routes ( $S_{GW}$  = groundwater route score,  $S_{SW}$  = surface water route score, and  $S_A$  = air route score).
- o  $S_{FE}$  reflects the potential for harm from substances that can explode or cause fires.
- S<sub>DC</sub> reflects the potential for harm from direct contact with hazardous substances at the facility (i.e., no migration need be involved).

The preliminary HRS score was:

 $S_M = 25.39$  ( $S_{GW} = 43.4$ ;  $S_{SW} = 6.78$ ;  $S_A = 0$ )  $S_{FE} = Not scored$  $S_{DC} = 25.00$ 

• . X

: .

. - - -

2

2. PURPOSE

This Phase I investigation was conducted under contract to the NYSDEC Superfund Program. The purpose of the investigation was to provide a preliminary evaluation of the potential hazardous waste present at the site, to estimate the potential pollutant migration pathways leading off site, and to determine the natural resources or extent of the human population that might be affected by the pollutants. This initial investigation consisted of conducting a detailed file review of available information and a site inspection. The evaluation includes preparation of a narrative site description, initial characterization of the hazardous substances on site, and calculation of a preliminary HRS score. This assessment will be used to determine what additional actions, if any, should be conducted at the site.

۰. -

•

.

.

3

### 3. SCOPE OF WORK

The Phase I effort involved the following tasks:

- A review of available information from state, county, municipal, and private files;
- Interviews with individuals knowledgeable of the site; and
- Physical inspection of the site that included review of USGS
   7.5-minute topographic maps. No samples were collected, although air monitoring was performed using an HNu photoionizing organic vapor detector.

Photographs were taken during the site inspection and are included in Appendix A. Table 3-1 lists sources contacted for the Phase I investigation. References are included in Section 7.

ecology and environment

#### Table 3-1

#### SOURCES CONTACTED FOR THE NYSDEC PHASE I INVESTIGATION AT WHITING DEVELOPMENT

Agencies Contacted

U.S. Environmental Protection Agency Region II Office 26 Federal Plaza, Room 900 New York, New York 10278 Contact: Ben Conetta Telephone No.: (212) 264-6696 Date: 8/3/87 Information Gathered: Preliminary assessment New York State Department of Environmental Conservation, Region 9 Solid and Hazardous Waste Division and Permitting Division 600 Delaware Avenue Buffalo, New York 14202 Contact: Lawrence Clare Telephone No.: (716) 847-4585 Date: 4/29/87 Information Gathered: File search for Whiting Development New York State Department of Environmental Conservation, Region 9 Division of Water, Fish, and Wildlife 600 Delaware Avenue. Buffalo, New York 14202 Contact: Rebecca Anderson, Jim Farquar Telephone No.: (716) 847-4550 Date: 6/13/87, 8/26/87 Information Gathered: Floodplains, significant habitats, fisheries resources, plant species of concern, wetlands in vicinity of Whiting Development New York State Department of Health Corning Tower The Governor Nelson A. Rockefeller Empire State Plaza Albany, New York 12237 Telephone No.: (518) 458-6310 Contact: Lani Rafferty Date Contacted: April 5, 6, 1989 Information: File search for site history, correspondence, background information New York State Department of Health 584 Delaware Avenue Buffalo, New York, 14202 Contact: Linda Rusin Telephone No.: (716) 847-4500 Date: 5/18/87 Information Gathered: Contact with NYSDOH on May 5, 1987, indicated that files were being transferred from Albany to Buffalo so the files were not accessible. Further correspondence in June 1987 Indicated that the office was newly established and file information was extremely limited; therefore, the county health departments were visited in lieu of NYSDOH. NYSDOH files were searched on April 13, 1989. Erie County Department of Environmental Planning 95 Franklin Avenue Buffalo, New York 14202 Contact: Kermit Studley Telephone No.: (716)846-8390 Date: 6/6/87 Information Gathered: File search for Whiting Development

Table 3-1 (Cont.)

United States Department of Agriculture (USDA) Soil Conservation Service 21 South Grove Road East Aurora, New York 14731 Contact: John Whitney Telephone No.: (716) 846-6716 Date: 8/25/87 Information Gathered: Agricultural district lands and distance to productive prime agricultural lands. Whiting Development Corporation 113 Cedar Street Akron, New York 14001 Contact: Lawrence Whiting Telephone No.: (716) 542-4527 Date Contacted: 7/16/87 Information: Site background, ongoing activity. Town of Newstead, Town Hall 57 John Street Newstead, New York 14001 Contact: Jane Vaugh, Deputy Town Clerk Telephone No.: (716) 542-4573 Date Contacted: August 19, 1987 Information: Water supplies, property ownership City of Buffalo, City Hall Real Property Assessor 65 Niagara Street Buffalo, New York 14202 Contact: Tax Assistant Telephone No.: (716) 851-5733 Date: 6/16/87 Information Gathered: Property ownership for HiView Terrace Town of West Seneca Building and Plumbing inspector's Office 1250 Union Road West Seneca, New York Contact: George Monty, Town Engineer Date: 7/6/87 Telephone No.: (716) 674-5600 Information Gathered: Storm sewer system and use of ground and surface waters in the vicinity of HiView Terrace National Weather Service Buffalo Airport, East Terminal Buffalo, New York 14225 Contact: Donald Wuerch Telephone No.: (716) 632-1319 Date: 7/7/87 Information Gathered: Weather statistics

Table 3-1 (Cont.)

Interviews

Contact: Edward Hempling Agency: Resident 176 HIVIew Terrace West Seneca, New York Telephone No.: (716) 674-1720 Date: 5/11/87 Information Gathered: Site history for HIVIew Terrace Contact: Rosemary Reszka Agency: Resident 94 HiView Terrace West Seneca, New York Telephone No.: (716) 674-7982 Date: 5/11/87 Information Gathered: Site history for HiView Terrace Contact: Harold Sinclair Agency: Resident 93 HIVIew Terrace West Seneca, New York Telephone No.: (716) 674-4359 Date: 5/12/87 Information Gathered: Site history for HiView Terrace Contact: Daniel Nelson Agency: Resident 107 HIVIew Terrace West Seneca, New York Telephone No.: (716) 674-5692 Date: 5/11/87 Information Gathered: Site history for HiView Terrace

• 1. 5 7 7 . ·

. .

· · · ·

----.

.

. .

· · · ·

,

• . -

.

•

.

.

.

4

.

•

### 4. SITE ASSESSMENT

#### 4.1 SITE HISTORY

The property currently owned by the Whiting Development Corporation (Mr. Whiting acquired the site in 1978) was formerly owned by Certain Teed (1941-1956), Best Wall (1956-1966), and Georgia Pacific (1966-1978) companies (Vaughn 1987). The Georgia Pacific Company owned and operated a wallboard manufacturing plant at the site beginning in the 1920s. During its operation, waste gypsum products were allegedly disposed of at the landfill.

In August 1974, Mr. Fuad El Ibrashi of the Erie County Department of the Environment and Planning (ECDEP) inspected the facility to ascertain the nature of wastewater discharges. He gathered information indicating that a ready-mix joint compound was manufactured at the plant, which contained asbestos, lactic acid casein, polyvinyl acetate, hydroxymethyl cellulose, alkyl-napthalene sodium sulphonate, potassium tripolyphosphate, ethylene glycol, borax, aluminum, zinc oxide, and titanium oxide. The wastewaters were at one time discharged into a ditch which flowed west of the plant to Murder Creek. To prevent pollution of the creek, the ditch was reportedly diked and the wastewater allowed to evaporate. ECDEP's inspection noted an accumulation of a white substance in the ditch. It was not known if this material was ever cleaned up (ECDEP 1984).

On October 1, 1979, Ronald Koczaja from ECDEP performed a site inspection and reported a pile of gypsum, 3 to 4 acres in size and 15 to 20 feet thick. No evidence of leachate was reported (ECDEP 1984A).

ecology and environment

4-1.

The Interagency Task Force on Hazardous Waste conducted a followup investigation and reported a 4- to 5-acre site with a 30-footthick mound (ECDEP 1984A).

During a meeting on January 7, 1980, involving ECDEP, NYSDEC, and Lauren Whiting, Mr. Whiting stated that he thought the area was originally a wetlands prior to filling (ECDEP 1980).

On November 27, 1984, Ron Entringer of ECDEP performed a site inspection and reported essentially the same conditions that were found in the 1979 inspection. He also observed revegetation on approximately 50% of the site, which he estimated to be 3 acres in size. Mr. Entringer also reported continued dumping of industrial refuse, a large abandoned transformer, and several drums (Entringer 1984).

On December 20, 1984, ECDEP requested that Whiting Development have the transformer oil tested for polychlorinated biphenyls (PCBs) (ECDEP 1984B).

Mr. Whiting responded in a letter dated January 9, 1985, stating that the drums would be transported to a disposal site and that the transformer oil was tested and no PCBs were detected (Whiting 1985).

The NUS Corporation prepared a Preliminary Assessment for the United States Environmental Protection Agency (EPA) in 1986 (NUS 1986). At this time, NUS determined that the site had been assigned two different EPA TDD numbers; one for Whiting Development and one for Georgia-Pacific. NUS and E & E submitted separate assessments for the same site.

E & E performed a site inspection on July 16, 1987, accompanied by Lauren Whiting, owner of Whiting Roll-up Door. Ten drums were observed at the northwest corner of the site. These drums, labeled "Diesel and Water," appeared to be in good condition. Mr. Whiting could not account for the drums that were noted in Ronald Entringer's field inspection report (Entringer 1984), but claimed that paint residues were continually accumulated at the site. The transformer was inspected and was found to be located on a concrete pad near the manufacturing plant buildings (E & E 1987).

The former disposal area which was estimated at 7 acres in size and 30 feet high, was heavily foliated and overgrown. No activities or disturbances were noted except at the northwest corner, where some excavation had occurred and where the burning of scrap wood was occurring. Several manufacturing buildings were observed just southwest of the disposal area.

4-2<sup>.</sup>

No samples were collected from the site. An HNu photoionizing organic vapor detector was used to monitor air quality and no measurements above background were noted.

#### 4.2 SITE TOPOGRAPHY

The Whiting Development site is located within the Erie-Niagara Basin of the Erie-Ontario lowlands in the Town of Newstead, Erie County, New York. The Erie-Ontario lowlands in this area are characterized as having relatively low relief (LaSala 1968). The elevation at the site is 680 feet above mean sea level. The terrain in the immediate area generally slopes to the north (USGS 1981).

The site can be described as a north-south oriented rectangle. It is approximately 1,200 feet long and is bordered on the east by Scotland Road, and the west by a number of manufacturing plants. The site is approximately 250 feet wide and is bordered on the north by a drainage ditch and abandoned Conrail tracks. Between the south edge of the site and Bloomingdale Road are two houses and a tavern (E & E 1987). A water tower is located west of the disposal area, adjacent to the access road.

The site comprises 7 acres and contains steep-sided mounds of gypsum that are up to 30 feet high. An access road extends from Bloomingdale Road to the northwest corner of the disposal area.

### 4.2.1 Soils

The soil type in the general area is classified as Minoa very fine sandy loam, although soils on site are unclassified. This soil complex is characterized by nearly level, deep, somewhat poorly drained fine sandy loam. During the wet spring months, the soil has a seasonally high water table in the upper part of the subsoil. The permeability is moderate and this soil type is not considered prime agricultural land (USDA SCS 1986).

#### 4.2.2 Wetlands

Two NYSDEC-designated wetlands are located near the site. The largest, AK-7, is 150 acres in size and is located 2,000 feet to the north. Ledge Creek flows through this Class III wetland. Wetland AK-14, located 2,000 feet to the west, is 37 acres in size and is also a Class III wetland (Farquar 1987).

recycled paper

#### 4.2.3 Surface Water

The nearest surface water to the site is a perennial tributary to Ledge Creek which is located 0.1 mile north of the site.

#### 4.2.4 Land Use

The land use in the general vicinity of the Whiting Development site is primarily sparse rural residential, agricultural, and woodland. The Village of Akron is located 1.5 miles southwest of the site and several houses are located along Bloomingdale Road to the south of the site and Scotland Road to the east of the site. Just southwest of the landfill are several small manufacturing plants presently in operation (E & E 1987).

#### 4.2.5 Critical and Sensitive Habitats

Located approximately 1/2 mile to the southeast of the site is Counterfeiters Ledge, a NYSDEC-designated critical and sensitive habitat. This area is a narrow band of land which extends along the Onondaga limestone escarpment in both Erie and Genesee County. It is 25 acres in size and contains calciphilic plants (Farquar 1987).

### 4.3 SITE HYDROLOGY

#### 4.3.1 Regional Geology and Hydrogeology

The Whiting Development site lies within the Erie-Niagara basin and the Erie-Ontario lowland physiographic province. The overburden in Erie County consists mainly of glacial till, an unconsolidated poorly sorted mix of clay, silt, and/or sand. It forms a thin mantle over the bedrock and exhibits low permeability. The region between the Onondaga Escarpment to the north and the hilly areas to the south also received lacustrine clay and silt deposits during late Pleistocene time from the larger ancestral Great Lakes. These deposits exhibit very low permeabilities. As the ancestral lakes retreated, sandy beach sediments were also deposited in this region. These deposits exhibit relatively high permeabilities (Buehler and Tesmer 1963).

The bedrock in the region is exclusively sedimentary. The shale, limestone, and dolomite units dip gently southward approximately 40 feet per mile. Although the bedrock dips southward, the land surface

is flat or actually increases in elevation to the south. Therefore, the farther south the location, the younger the underlying bedrock (LaSala 1968).

Up to 32 distinct bedrock members have been identified in Erie County (see Figure 4-1). The oldest unit, Silurian in age, underlying the northern part of the county is the Camillus Shale. This member, which is 30 to 100 feet thick, contains significant reserves of groundwater in cavities formed by the dissolution of gypsum (LaSala 1968).

Several limestone members also of Silurian age overlie the Camillus Shale. The Bertie limestone, approximately 50 feet thick, overlies the Camillus Shale and is in turn overlain by the Akron Dolostone, which is about 8 feet thick. Little record of latest Silurian or Early Devonian history is preserved in Western New York. However, the Middle and Late Devonian record is well preserved beginning with the Onondaga Limestone unconformably overlying the Akron Dolostone. The unit comprises three distinct members that cumulatively are approximately 140 feet thick (Buehler 1966).

The Marcellus Shale member overlies the limestone units. This dense, black, fissile shale is approximately 30 to 55 feet thick. This shale, unlike the Camillus Shale, is impermeable. It confines the limestone and Camillus Shale aquifers below (LaSala 1968).

The Skaneateles Formation overlies the Marcellus Shale. This 60- to 90-foot-thick formation is represented by the Stafford Limestone and Levanna Shale. The black, fissile shale is expected to be impermeable and will therefore confine groundwater found in the lower limestone units (Buehler 1966).

Overlying the Skaneateles is the Ludlowville formation represented by the Centerfield Limestone, Ledyard Shale, Wanakah Shale, and Tichenor Limestone members. The shale members contain numerous limestone beds. The Ludlowville Formation is followed by the Moscow Formation represented by the Kashong shale and Windom shale. The Moscow Formation is followed by 2,500 feet of upper Devonian rocks in southwestern New York State consisting of the Genesee, Sonyea, West Falls, Java, Canadaway, Chodakoin, and Cattaraugus formations. These consist almost exclusively of shale members. The Canadaway formation is by

ecology and environment

Svetor	Saria-	Group	Energia	Thickness		
System	Series	Group	Formation	in feet	Section	· ·
		Conneaut Group of Chadwick (1934)		500		Shale, siltstone, and fine-grained sandstone. Top is missing in area.
			Undivided	600		Gray shale and siltstone, interbolded, (section broken to save space)
	pper	Canadaway Group of • Chadwick (1933)	Perrysburg	400- 450		Gray to black shale and gray siltstone containing many zones of calcareous concretions, Liwin 100 foot of formation is of uvergray to black shale and interbudge gray shale containing shaly concretions and pyrite.
onian	5		Java	90. 115		Greenish-gray to black shale and some interbedded limestone and zones of calcareous nodules. Small masses of pyrite occur in the lower part.
Devo			West Fails	400- 520		Black and gray shafe and light-gray siltstone and sandstone. The lower part is petroliferous. Throughout the formation are numerous zones of calcareous concretions, some of which contain pyrite and marcasite.
			Sonyea	45-85		Olive-gray to black shale.
ŀ		Hamilton	Genersen	10-20		Dark-gay to black sholo and dark-gray linestone. Ards of octabler pyrite are at base.
	Atddie		Shate	12.55		Giuy, suit shale. Giuy, suit, lissile shale and lumestone beds
1			Shale	65.130		at top and bottom.
			Skaneateres Shate	60-90	======	Indiana and pyrite. Gray limestone, about 10 feet thick is at the lime.
			Marcettus Shate	30-55		Black, dense fissilo shale.
			Onondaga Limestone	108		Gray limestone and cherty limestone.
		Unconformity	Akron			
			Dolomitë			Grav and brown colomite and some interbattled choice
Silurian	Сауида		Limestone	50-60		
		Satina	Camitlus 400 Shate			Gray, red, and green thin-bedded shale and massive mudstone. Gypsim occurs in beds and lenses as much as 5 feet thick. Subsulace information indicates follomite (or perhaps, more correctly, indipression-line nuklock) is interbudded with the shale (shown schematically in section). South of the outcrop area, at depth, the formation cuntains thick sait beds.
	vıagara		Lockport Delomite	150		Dark-gray to brown, massive to thin-bedded dolamite, locally containing algal reef and gypsion rodules. At the base are light-gray limestone (Gasport Limestone Member) and gray shifty deform to (DeCow Limestone Member).
	-	Clinton	Rochester	<b>ü0</b>		Dark-gray calcareous shale.
L.		<u>C.1.100</u>				

## Figure 4-1 BEDROCK UNITS OF THE ERIE-NIAGARA BASIN

4-6

......

far the thickest (up to 1,000 feet) and underlies the southern third of Erie County (LaSala 1968).

Significant amounts of groundwater occur only in the overburden and in the lower bedrock units. The Camillus shale contains numerous cavities formed by the dissolution of gypsum and is thus a very productive aquifer. The Onondaga, Akron, and Bertie Dolomite and limestones contain water in bedding joints widened by dissolution. Vertical fractures in the limestone provide hydraulic connections among the many bedding planes (LaSala 1968).

Very little groundwater is found in the formations above the limestone unit. These formations, principally shale, are impermeable. Some water transmission occurs in small fractures in the bedrock, but no wells of significant yield are found in these units. Groundwater in these regions is obtained mainly from glacial overburden deposits (LaSala 1968).

#### 4.3.2 Site Hydrogeology

There is no specific data available on hydrogeology in the site vicinity, and no wells are located on the site. Two drinking water wells are located just north of the site. No well logs are available for either wells, but information exists indicating that one well is approximately 40 feet deep and is seasonally artesian (Klapa 1987).

The flow of groundwater through the upper bedrock, the Camillus shale, will be dependent on weathering and solution features.

Additional data and information in regard to subsurface features of the site are needed to assess the hydrogeologic conditions at the site.

#### 4.3.3 Hydraulic Connections

The soil and overburden at the site are described as having a moderate permeability (USDA SCS 1986) which may provide a limited hydraulic connection between the surface water and groundwater. The upper bedrock, the Camillus Shale, contains significant reserves of groundwater stored in cavities formed by the dissolution of gypsum (La Sala 1968). Additional data and information are needed to better assess the hydraulic connections at the site.

#### 4.4 SITE CONTAMINATION .

According to the background information, only transformer oil samples have been collected at the Whiting Development site; no PCBs were detected in these samples. The disposal area contains primarily waste gypsum. The former owner and operator, Georgia Pacific, also manufactured a joint compound which contained asbestos, lactic acid casein, polyvinyl acetate, hydroxymethyl cellulose, alkyl-napthalene sodium sulphonate, potassium tripolyphosphate, ethylene glycol, borax, aluminum, zinc oxide, and titanium oxide (ECDEP 1984A).

Gypsum is the generic name for calcium sulfate  $(CaSO_4)$  or calcium sulfate dihydrate  $(CaSO_4 2H_2O)$ . The dihydrate form decomposes when heated and emits toxic SOx fumes (Sax 1979). It is not toxic as a solute in drinking water.

Asbestos is the generic name for naturally occurring mineral silicate fibers. It has a toxicity rating of 3, and is listed as a carcinogen by the EPA (Sax 1979).

It is unknown if asbestos or any of the joint compound constituents exist at the site. Additional data obtained by the collection and analysis of samples are needed to better assess the site contamination, if any. This is addressed further in Section 6.

.

۱ .

K

Narrotive

5:1

L

### 5. PRELIMINARY APPLICATION OF HAZARD RANKING SYSTEM

#### 5.1 NARRATIVE SUMMARY

The Whiting Development Corporation landfill covers approximately 7 acres in the Town of Newstead, Erie County, New York State (see Figure 5-1). The Village of Akron is 0.75 mile southwest of the site: Akron Falls Park, a county recreation area, is approximately 1.5 miles south; the Tonawanda Indian Reservation is approximately 2 miles northeast; the Tonawanda Wildlife Management Area is located 4 miles north; the Iroquois National Wildlife Refuge is approximately 6 miles northeast; and the John White Memorial State Game Farm is 5 miles northeast. The Whiting site is located in a commercial development area surrounded by rural agricultural land. The nearest large residential center is southwest in the Village of Akron; other residences are located on main roads.

Site topography is essentially flat. The site is located in the Erie-Niagara Basin, in the Erie-Ontario physiographic province. Tonawanda Creek is located 2.5 miles to the east-northeast and Murder Creek is approximately 1.5 miles south. The site does not lie in a 100-year floodplain.

The Whiting landfill was owned and operated by Georgia Pacific from the 1920s to 1978 as a landfill for waste gypsum products which result from the production of wallboard and joint compound. Asbestos may also be a contaminant at the site because of these operations. The Whiting Development Corporation purchased the property in 1978, and some material was removed and reportedly used for fill at the Town of Newstead Landfill. This landfill has not been used for waste disposal by Whiting. The site is not in use at the present time and is heavily foliated. recycled paper

ecology and environment

•

~

•

.

.

•

•

• ..



---- 5-2-----

recycled paper

ecology and environment

)

:

HRS Worksheets 5.3 FIGURE 1

#### HRS COVER SHEET

Facility Name:       Whiting Development Corporation         Location:       Bloomingdale Road, Newstead, New York         EPA Region:       11         Person(s) in Charge of Facility:       Lauren Whiting								
Location:       Blocmingdale Road, Newstead, New York         EPA Region:       11         Person(s) in Charge of Facility:       Lauren Whiting         113 Cedar Street       113 Cedar Street         Akron, New York 14001       Name of Reviewer:       A. Mark Sienklewicz         Date:       September 14, 1987         General Description of the Facility:       Container; types of hazardous substances; location of the facility; containention route of major concern; types of information needed for rating; agency action; etc.)         The site is a former waste gypsum landfill, 7 acres in size, located at the corner of Bloomingdale and Scotland roads in the Town of Newstead, Erie County, New York. It is possibly contaminated with asbestos and organics which were used by the former owner, Georgia Pacific, to manufacture wallboard and joint compound.         Air and groundwater are routes of concern since the landfill area is not covered or lined. Therefore, the potential exists for airborne contaminants, possibly including asbestos, and the migration of unknown contaminants into the groundwater.         Scores:       Sm = 25.39       (Sm = 43.4       Sm = 6.78       Sm = 0) <sup>S</sup> FE = Not Scored <sup>S</sup> DC = 25.00	Facility Name: <u>Whiting Development Corporation</u>							
EPA Region:       11         Person(s) in Charge of Facility:       Lauren Whiting	Location:Bloomingdale Road, Newstead, New York							
Person(s) In Charge of Facility: Lauren Whiting 	EPA Region:							
$\label{eq:second} \begin{array}{c} \underline{113 \ Cedar \ Street} \\ \underline{Akron, \ New \ York \ 14001} \\ \hline \\ \begin{tabular}{lllllllllllllllllllllllllllllllllll$	Person(s) in Charge of Facility: <u>Lauren Whiting</u>							
$\underline{Akron, New York 14001}$ Name of Reviewer: <u>A. Mark Sienkiewicz</u> Date: September 14, 1987 General Description of the Facility: (For example: landfill, surface impoundment, pile, container; types of hazardous substances; location of the facility; containination route of major concern; types of information needed for rating; agency action; etc.) The site is a former waste gypsum landfill, 7 acres in size, located at the corner of Bloomingdale and Scotland roads in the Town of Newstead, Erie County, New York. It is possibly contaminated with asbestos and organics which were used by the former owner, Georgia Pacific, to manufacture wallboard and joint compound. Air and groundwater are routes of concern since the landfill area is not covered or lined. Therefore, the potential exists for airborne contaminants, possibly including asbestos, and the migration of unknown contaminants into the groundwater. Scores: $S_M = 25.39$ ( $S_{gw} = 43.4$ $S_{sw} = 6.78$ $S_a = 0$ ) ${}^{S}FE = Not Scored$ ${}^{S}DC = 25.00$	113 Cedar Street							
Name of Reviewer: <u>A. Mark Sienklewicz</u> Date: <u>September 14, 1987</u> General Description of the Facility: (For example: landfill, surface Impoundment, plle, container; types of hazardous substances; location of the facility; contamination route of major concern; types of information needed for rating; agency action; etc.) The site is a former waste gypsum landfill, 7 acres in size, located at the corner of Bloomingdale and Scotland roads in the Town of Newstead, Erie County, New York. It is possibly contaminated with asbestos and organics which were used by the former owner, Georgia Pacific, to manufacture wallboard and joint compound. Air and groundwater are routes of concern since the landfill area is not covered or lined. Therefore, the potential exists for airborne contaminants, possibly including asbestos, and the migration of unknown contaminants into the groundwater. Scores: $S_M = 25.39$ ( $S_{gw} = 43.4$ $S_{sw} = 6.78$ $S_a = 0$ ) $\frac{1}{3}FE = Not Scored$ $\frac{1}{3}CC = 25.00$	Akron, New York 14001							
General Description of the Facility: (For example: landfill, surface impoundment, pile, container; types of hazardous substances; location of the facility; contamination route of major concern; types of information needed for rating; agency action; etc.) The site is a former waste gypsum landfill, 7 acres in size, located at the corner of Bloomingdale and Scotland roads in the Town of Newstead, Erie County, New York. It is possibly contaminated with asbestos and organics which were used by the former owner, Georgia Pacific, to manufacture wallboard and joint compound. Air and groundwater are routes of concern since the landfill area is not covered or lined. Therefore, the potential exists for airborne contaminants, possibly including asbestos, and the migration of unknown contaminants into the groundwater. Scores: $S_M = 25.39$ ( $S_{gw} = 43.4$ $S_{sw} = 6.78$ $S_a = 0$ ) $S_{FE} = Not Scored$ $S_{DC} = 25.00$	Name of Reviewer: <u>A. Mark Sienkiewicz</u> Date: <u>September 14, 1987</u>							
(For example: landfill, surface impoundment, pile, container; types of hazardous substances; location of the facility; contamination route of major concern; types of information needed for rating; agency action; etc.) The site is a former waste gypsum landfill, 7 acres in size, located at the corner of Bloomingdale and Scotland roads in the Town of Newstead, Erie County, New York. It is possibly contaminated with asbestos and organics which were used by the former owner, Georgia Pacific, to manufacture wallboard and joint compound. Air and groundwater are routes of concern since the landfill area is not covered or lined. Therefore, the potential exists for airborne contaminants, possibly including asbestos, and the migration of unknown contaminants into the groundwater. Scores: $S_M = 25.39$ ( $S_{gw} = 43.4$ $S_{sw} = 6.78$ $S_a = 0$ ) $^{S}$ FE = Not Scored $^{S}$ DC = 25.00	General Description of the Facility:							
The site is a former waste gypsum landfill, 7 acres in size, located at the corner of Bloomingdale and Scotland roads in the Town of Newstead, Erie County, New York. It is possibly contaminated with asbestos and organics which were used by the former owner, Georgia Pacific, to manufacture wallboard and joint compound. Air and groundwater are routes of concern since the landfill area is not covered or lined. Therefore, the potential exists for alrborne contaminants, possibly including asbestos, and the migration of unknown contaminants into the groundwater. Scores: $S_M = 25.39$ ( $S_{gw} = 43.4$ $S_{sw} = 6.78$ $S_a = 0$ ) $^SFE = Not Scored$ $^SDC = 25.00$	(For example: landfill, surface impoundment, pile, container; types of hazardous substances; location of the facility; contamination route of major concern; types of information needed for rating; agency action; etc.)							
of Bloomingdale and Scotland roads in the Town of Newstead, Erie County, New York. It is possibly contaminated with asbestos and organics which were used by the former owner, Georgia Pacific, to manufacture wallboard and joint compound. Air and groundwater are routes of concern since the landfill area is not covered or lined. Therefore, the potential exists for airborne contaminants, possibly including asbestos, and the migration of unknown contaminants into the groundwater. Scores: $S_M = 25.39$ ( $S_{gw} = 43.4$ $S_{sw} = 6.78$ $S_a = 0$ ) $S_{FE} = Not Scored$ $S_{0C} = 25.00$	The site is a former waste gypsum landfill, 7 acres in size, located at the corner							
Air and groundwater are routes of concern since the landfill area is not covered or lined. Therefore, the potential exists for airborne contaminants, possibly including asbestos, and the migration of unknown contaminants into the groundwater. Scores: $S_M = 25.39$ ( $S_{gw} = 43.4$ $S_{sw} = 6.78$ $S_a = 0$ ) $S_{FE} = Not Scored$ $S_{DC} = 25.00$	of Bloomingdale and Scotland roads in the Town of Newstead, Erle County, New York. It is possibly contaminated with asbestos and organics which were used by the former owner, Georgia Pacific, to manufacture wallboard and joint compound.							
Scores: $S_M = 25.39$ ( $S_{gW} = 43.4$ $S_{SW} = 6.78$ $S_a = 0$ ) $S_{FE} = Not Scored$ $S_{DC} = 25.00$	Air and groundwater are routes of concern since the landfill area is not covered or lined. Therefore, the potential exists for airborne contaminants, possibly including asbestos, and the migration of unknown contaminants into the groundwater.							
Scores: $S_M = 25.39$ ( $S_{gw} = 43.4$ $S_{Sw} = 6.78$ $S_a = 0$ ) $S_{FE} = Not Scored$ $S_{DC} = 25.00$								
Scores: $S_M = 25.39$ ( $S_{gW} = 43.4$ $S_{SW} = 6.78$ $S_a = 0$ ) $S_{FE} = Not Scored$ $S_{DC} = 25.00$								
Scores: $S_M = 25.39$ ( $S_{gW} = 43.4$ $S_{SW} = 6.78$ $S_a = 0$ ) $S_{FE} = Not Scored$ $S_{DC} = 25.00$								
Scores: $S_{M} = 25.39$ ( $S_{gW} = 43.4$ $S_{SW} = 6.78$ $S_{a} = 0$ ) $S_{FE} = Not Scored$ $S_{DC} = 25.00$								
Scores: $S_{M} = 25.39$ ( $S_{gw} = 43.4$ $S_{sw} = 6.78$ $S_{a} = 0$ ) $S_{FE} = Not Scored$ $S_{DC} = 25.00$								
<sup>S</sup> FE = Not Scored <sup>S</sup> DC = 25.00	Scores: $S_M = 25.39$ ( $S_{gw} = 43.4$ $S_{sw} = 6.78$ $S_a = 0$ )							
<sup>S</sup> DC = 25.00	SFE = Not Scored							
	<sup>S</sup> DC = 25.00							

5-3

,

Ground Water Route Work Sheet									
	Rating Factor Assigned Value (Circle One)					Multi- piler	Score	Max. Score	Ref. (Section)
1	Observed Release	)	. 0		45	1	0	45	3.1
	If observed releas	e is give e is give	n a score o n a score o	f 45, proce f 0, procee	ed to line 4. ed to line 2.	•			
2	Route Characteris Depth to Aquife	tics r of	0	1 2 3		2	6	6	3.2
	Concern Net Precipitation Permeability of t	he	0 0	1 <b>2 3</b> 1 <b>2 3</b>		1 1	2 2	3 3	
	Unsaturated 20 Physical State	ne	0 (	1 2 3		1	1	3	
			Total Rout	e Characte	ristics Score		11	<sup>-</sup> 15	
3	Containment		0	1 2 3		1	3	3	3.3
4	Waste Characteris Toxicity/Persiste Hazardous Wast Quantity	tics ance e	0 0	3 6 9 1 1 2 3 4	2 15 18 4 5 6 7 (8	1	18 8	18 8	3.4
			Total Wast	e Characte	ristics Score		26	26	e.
5	Targets Ground Water U Distance to Neal Well / Population Served	se rest n	0   0   12   24	1 2 3 4 6 4 16 18 20 30 32 35	) 10 40	3	9 20	9 40	3.5 <sub>.</sub>
٦	If line 1 is 45,	multiply	Tota 1 x 4	al Targets	Score		29	49	
Ū	Divide line 6 b	y 57,330	and multiply	y by 100	<u> </u>	Sgw-	43.4	57,550	

.

FIGURE 2 GROUND WATER ROUTE WORK SHEET
		Surface Wate	er Route Work Sh	eet			
	Rating Factor	Assigne (Circie	d Value 9 One)	Multi- plier	Score	Max. Score	Ref. (Section)
1	Observed Release	0	45	1	0	45	4.1
	If observed release is ( If observed release is (	given a value of 45, j given a value of 0, pi	proceed to line 2	0. J.			
2	Route Characteristics Facility Slope and Int	ervening (0 1 2	3	1	0	3.	4.2
	Terrain 1-yr. 24-hr. Rainfall Distance to Nearest (	0: 1 (2 Surface 0 1 (2	) 3 ) 3	1 2	2 4	- 3 6	
	Water Physical State	0 1 2	3	1	1	3	
		Total Route Ch	aracteristics Score	•	7	15	
3	Containment	0 1 2	3	. 1	3	3	4.3
4	Waste Characteristics Toxicity/Persistence Hazardous Waste Quantity	036 012	9 12 15 (18) 3 4 5 6 7	1	18 8	18 8	4.4
•	•		· .				
		Total Waste Ch	aracteristics Scor	•	26	26	
5	Targets Surface Water Use Distance to a Sensiti Environment Population Served/D	lve 0 1 Istance 0 4	2 3 2 3 6 8 10 18 20	3 2 1	6 2	9 6 40	4.5 .
	to water intake Downstream	∫ 24 30  Total Ta	32 35 40 		8	55	
Ø	If line 1 is 45, mult If line 1 is 0, multi	lipiy 1 x 4 x piy 2 x 3 x 4	5 ] × 5		4,368	64,350	
7	Divide line 6 by 64	,350 and multiply by	. 100	S <sub>SW</sub> =	6.78		

# FIGURE 7 SURFACE WATER ROUTE WORK SHEET

1 1

5<del>-</del>5

recycled paper

ecology and environment

			Air F	loute	Worl	Shee	ət				
	Rating Factor		Assig (Cli	ned cle (	Value One)			Multi- plier	Score	Max. Score	Ref. (Section)
1	Observed Release	)	٥		4	<b>j</b>		1	0	45	5.1
	Date and Location	•									
	Sampling Protocol	•				ور الم					
	If line 1 is 0, ti If line 1 is 45,	he S <sub>a</sub> = 0. then proce	Enter on III and to IIne	ne [	<u>5</u> ].						
2	Waste Characteris Reactivity and	tics	0.1	2 :	3			1		3	5.2
	Incompatibility Toxicity Hazardous Waste Quantity	•	0 1 0 1	2 :	3 3 4	56	78	3 1	•	9 8	
·		1	Fotal Waste	Chara	acteri	tics §	Score			20	
3	Targets Reputation Within	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	) 0 9	12 1	5 18	·		1		30	5.3
	4-Mile Radius Distance to Sens	itive	j 21 24 0 1	27 3 2	0 3			2		6	
	Environment Land Use		0 1	2	3			1		3	
									· ·		
	. <i>.</i>	·	Total	Targ	ets So	ore			ч. Ч	39	
4	Multiply 1 ×	2 x 3						.•	O	35,100	
ឲ	Divide line 4 b	y 35,100 a	nd multiply	by 10	0			s.a. =	0		
	· · · · ·			FIG	UR	9				• •	· .

AIR ROUTE WORK SHEET

.

-5-6-

WS DNI

		•
FOR COMPUTI	MORKSHEET	

$M_{i} = \frac{1}{2} \left( \frac{1}{2} + \frac{1}{2} \right)$		52°30
$\int \frac{a_{\text{min}}^{\text{min}} + a_{\text{min}}^{\text{min}}}{a_{\text{min}}^{\text{min}} + a_{\text{min}}^{\text{min}} + a_{\text{min}}^{\text{min}}}$		£6°£†
$a_3^{3} + a_3^{3} + a_5^{3}$		1,929.56
Alr Route Score (3a)	0	0
Surface Water Route Score (Saw)	87.8	0*97
Groundwater Route Score (Sgw)	t°21°.	I '883'20
······································	6	85

		Fire a	nd	Exp	olos	ion	Wo	rk Si	heet				
	Rating Factor	A	Assigned Value (Circle One)							Multi- plier	Score	Max. Score	Ref. (Section
1	Containment	1	,		<u>.</u>	•	3			1		3	7.1
2	Waste Characteristics									•			7.2
	Direct Evidence	0			3					1		3	
	Ignitability	0	1	2	3					1		3	
	Reactivity	0	1	2	3					1		3	
	incompatibility Hazardous Wasté Quantity	0	1 1	2	3 3	4	5	6	78.	1 1		8	
		Total Was	ite :	Cha		teri	stics	Sca	•			20	
3	Targets											-	7.3
	Distance to Nearest Population	0	1	2	3	4	5			1		5	
	Distance to Nearest	0	1	2	3					1	•	3	
	Building Distance to Sensitive	0	1	2	3					1		3	
	Environment	. •	•	-	•							•	
	Land Use	Û	1	2	3		_			1		3	•
	Population Within	0	1	2	3	4	<b>5</b>			1	•	3	
	2-Mile Radius 2-Mile Radius	. O	1	2	3	4	5	•		1		5	
					·								
	· [	To	tal	Tạr	get:	s S	core					24	
4	Multiply 1 × 2 × (	3										1,440	
	Divide line 11 by 1 440				~~					8		<u> </u>	

FIGURE 11 FIRE AND EXPLOSION WORK SHEET

-----5<del>-</del>8-----

	<u> </u>	Direct Contact V	Vork Sheet			
	Rating Factor	Assigned Valu (Circte One)	Multi- piler	Score	Max. Score	Ref. (Section)
1	Observed Incident	0	15 1	0	45	8.1
	if line 1 is 45, pr if line 1 is 0, pro	roceed to line 4	·			
2	Accessibility	0 1 2 3	1	3	3	8.2
3	Containment	0 (15)	1	15	15	<b>8.3</b> ,
4	Waste Characteristic Toxicity	a <u>0 1 2 3</u>	5	15	15	8.4
5	Targets Population Within a	0 1 (2) 3 4	5 4	8	20	8.5
	Distance to a Critical Habitat	<b>()</b> 1 2 3.	4	0	12	
	· · ·					• •
		Total Targets S	core	• 8	32	
٦	If line 1 is 45, m If line 1 is 0, mu	uitipiy 1 x 4 x 5 itipiy 2 x 3 x 4 x 5	3]:-	5,400	21,600	
Ø	Divide line 6 by	21,600 and multiply by 100	SDC -	25.00	)	

# FIGURE 12 DIRECT CONTACT WORK SHEET

·5<del>-</del>9-

ecology and environment

**F** HRS Documentation Records

.

# DOCUMENTATION RECORDS FOR HAZARD RANKING SYSTEM

Instructions: As briefly as possible summarize the information you used to assign the score for each factor (e.g., "Waste quantity = 4,230 drums plus 800 cubic yards of sludges"). The source of information should be provided for each entry and should be a bibliographic-type reference. Include the location of the document.

Facility Name:	Whiting Development Corporation	•
Location:	Bloomingdale Road, Newstead, New York	•
Date Scored:	September 14, 1987	
Person Scoring:	A. Mark Sienkiewicz	

Primary Source(s) of Information (e.g., EPA region, state, FIT, etc.):

ECDEP and NYSDEC files Site Inspection USDA SCS Soil Survey USGS Topographical Maps

# Factors Not Scored Due to Insufficient Information:

Comments or Qualifications:

Fire and Explosion not scored as site has not been declared a fire hazard by a fire marshal. For the purposes of the preliminary HRS scoring, it was assumed that the onsite waste materials were hazardous, since no analytical data of the waste material exists.

Although gypsum is rated highly toxic as it can emit SOx fumes when heated, it is not toxic as a solute in drinking water. Thus  $\rm S_{GW}$  and  $\rm S_{SW}$  may be unrealistically high.

71717

# GROUNDWATER ROUTE

# 1. OBSERVED RELEASE

Contaminants detected (3 maximum):

No observed or reported release into groundwater.

Rationale for attributing the contaminants to the facility:

NA

# 2. ROUTE CHARACTERISTICS

# Depth to Aquifer of Concern

Name/description of aquifer(s) of concern:

Unconsolidated deposits and Camillus Shale bedrock. Ref. No. 14

Depth(s) from the ground surface to the highest seasonal level of the saturated zone [water table(s)] of the aquifer of concern:

Ground surface Ref. No. 10

Depth from the ground surface to the lowest point of waste disposal/storage:

Unknown

# Net Precipitation

Mean annual or seasonal precipitation (list months for seasonal): 36 inches Ref. No. 3 Mean annual lake or seasonal evaporation (list months for seasonal): 27 inches Ref. No. 3 Net precipitation (subtract the above figures): 9 inches Ref. No. 3

D1711

Permeability of Unsaturated Zone

Soll type in unsaturated zone:

Soil type Dp or dump, unclassified soil. Nearest classified soil type is Mn, or Minoa. Ref. No. 2

Permeability associated with soil type:

0.6 - 2.0 in/hr or  $4.2 \times 10^{-4}$  to  $1.4 \times 10^{-3}$  cm/sec Ref. No. 2

Physical State

Physical state of substances at time of disposal (or at present time for generated gases):

Solid, unconsolidated, unstabilized Ref. No. 7

# 3. CONTAINMENT

# Containment

Method(s) of waste or leachate containment evaluated:

No methods of containment exist on this site. Ref. No. 7

Method with highest score: 🔔

NA

# 4. WASTE CHARACTERISTICS

Toxicity and Persistence

Compound(s) evaluated:

```
Calcium sulfate dihydrate
Calcium sulfate
Ref. No. 6
```

Compound with highest score:

```
Calcium sulfate dihydrate
Toxicity rating = 3; Persistence = 3 (metal salt)
Ref. No. 7
```

Hazardous Waste Quantity

Total quantity of hazardous substances at the facility, excluding those with a containment score of 0 (give a reasonable estimate even if quantity is above maximum):

338,800 cubic yards Ref. No. 7

Basis of estimating and/or computing waste quantity:

```
assume waste depth = _{30} ft = 10 yd
7 acres = _{33,880} yds<sup>2</sup>
33,880 yds<sup>2</sup> x 10 yd = 338,800 cubic yards
Ref. No. 7
```

\* \* \*

5. TARGETS

## Groundwater Use

Use(s) of aquifer(s) of concern within a 3-mile radius of the facility:

Drinking water Ref. No. 8

## Distance to Nearest Well

Location of nearest well drawing from <u>aquifer of concern</u> or occupied building not served by a public water supply:

Mr. David Diorio, 7070 Scotland Road, Akron, New York, directly north of site Ref. No. 8

Distance to above well or building:

1/8 mile Ref. No. 8

# Population Served by Groundwater Wells Within a 3-Mile Radius

Identified water-supply well(s) drawing from <u>aquifer(s) of concern</u> within a 3-mile radius and populations served by each:

Estimated 60 houses not on supplied community water x 3.8 = 228 persons Ref. Nos. 9, 11, 13

Computation of land area irrigated by supply well(s) drawing from <u>aquifer(s) of</u> concern within a 3-mile radius, and conversion to population (1.5 people per acre):

None known to exist Ref. Nos. 15, 16

Total population served by groundwater within a 3-mile radius:

228 persons Ref. Nos. 9, 11, 13

**D1711** 

# SURFACE WATER ROUTE

1. OBSERVED RELEASE

. Contaminants detected in surface water at the facility or downhill from it (5 maximum): No data available to document release

Rationale for attributing the contaminants to the facility:

NA

\* \* \*

# 2. ROUTE CHARACTERISTICS

Facility Slope and Intervening Terrain

Average slope of facility in percent:

Average facility slope - banks very steep >8%, est. 20% Ref. Nos. 7, 9

Name/description of nearest downslope surface water:

Unnamed perennial tributary to Ledge Creek Ref. No. 9

Average slope of terrain between facility and above-cited surface water body in percent:

0 - 3% Ref. No. 9

is the facility located either totally or partially in surface water?

No Ref. No. 7

Is the facility completely surrounded by areas of higher elevation?

No. Ref. Nos. 7, 9

1-Year 24-Hour Rainfall in Inches

2.1 Inches Ref. No. 3

Distance to Nearest Downslope Surface Water

1/2 mile Ref. No. 7, 9

recycled paper

DITT

# Physical State of Waste

Solid, unconsolidated, unstabilized Ref. No. 7

+ +

### 3. CONTAINMENT

# Containment

Method(s) of waste or leachate containment evaluated:

No methods of containment observed onsite Ref. No. 7

Method with highest score:

\* \* \*

### 4. WASTE CHARACTERISTICS

## Toxicity and Persistence

Compound(s) evaluated:

Calcium sulfate Calcium sulfate dihydrite (gypsum) Ref. No. 6

Compound with highest score:

Calcium sulfate dihydrite Toxicity = 3 Persistence = 3 (metal salt) Ref. No. 6

### Hazardous Waste Quantity

Total quantity of hazardous substances at the facility, excluding those with a containment score of 0 (give a reasonable estimate even if quantity is above maximum):

338,800 cubic yards gypsum Ref. No. 7

Basis of estimating and/or computing waste quantity:

7 acres = 33,880 square yards 33,880 x 10 yds = 338,800 cubic yards Ref. No. 7

\* \* \*

# 5. TARGETS

# Surface Water Use

Use(s) of surface water within 3 miles downstream of the hazardous substance:

Perennial tributary leads to Ledge Creek which flows into state designated wetland (important resource). Ref. Nos. 5, 9

**D171T** 

Is there tidal influence?

No

## Distance to a Sensitive Environment

Distance to 5-acre (minimum) coastal wetland, if 2 miles or less:

>2 miles Ref. Nos. 5, 9, 12

Distance to 5-acre (minimum) fresh-water wetland, if 1 mile or less:

State designated wetland AK-7, 0.4 mile to north Ref. Nos. 5, 9, 12

Distance to critical habitat of an endangered species or national wildlife refuge, if 1 mile or less:

>1 mile (0.6 mile to Counterfeiters Ledge, southeast, no identified endangered species). Ref. No. 12

# Population Served by Surface Water

Location(s) of water-supply intake(s) within 3 miles (free-flowing bodies) or 1 mile (static water bodies) downstream of the hazardous substance and population served by each intake:

None Ref. No. 13

Computation of land area irrigated by above-cited intake(s) and conversion to population (1.5 people per acre):

NA

Total population served:

NA

Name/description of nearest of above water bodies:

NA

Distance to above-cited intakes, measured in stream miles:

NA

# AIR ROUTE

1. OBSERVED RELEASE

```
Contaminants detected:
```

No data exists documenting an air release

Date and location of detection of contaminants:

NA

Methods used to detect the contaminants:

HNu photoionization Ref. No. 7

Rationale for attributing the contaminants to the site:

NA

\* \* \*

2. WASTE CHARACTERISTICS

```
Reactivity and Incompatibility
Most reactive compound:
  Asbestos
  Ref. No. 6
Most incompatible pair of compounds:
  NA
Toxicity
Most toxic compound:
  Asbestos
  Ref. No. 6
Hazardous Waste Quantity
Total quantity of hazardous waste:
  338,800 cubic yards
 Ref. No. 7
Basis of estimating and/or computing waste quantity:
  7 acres = 33,880 square yards;
  33,880 \times 10 = 338,800 cubic yards
  Ref. No. 7
```

\* \* \*

3. TARGETS .

Population Within 4-Mile Radius

Circle radius used, give population, and indicate how determined:

0 to 4 mi 0 to 1 mi

0 to 1/2 mi 0 to 1/4 mi

380 persons Ref. No. 1

Distance to a Sensitive Environment

Distance to 5-acre (minimum) coastal wetland, if 2 miles or less:

Site is not near coastal area Ref. No. 5

Distance to 5-acre (minimum) fresh-water wetland, if 1 mile or less:

0.4 mile Ref. Nos. 5, 12

Distance to critical habitat of an endangered species, if 1 mile or less:

>1 mile Ref. No. 12

Land Use

Distance to commercial/industrial area, if 1 mile or less:

Site is on commercial/industrial development Ref. Nos. 7, 9

Distance to national or state park, forest, or wildlife reserve, if 2 miles or less:

Distance to residential area, if 2 miles or less:

.25 mile Ref. No. 9

Distance to agricultural land in production within past 5 years, if 1 mile or less:

1,000 feet Ref. No. 2

Distance to prime agricultural land in production within past 5 years, if 2 miles or less:

1,000 feet Ref. No. 2

Is a historic or landmark site (National Register of Historic Places and National Natural Landmarks) within the view of the site?

No Ref. No. 4

# FIRE AND EXPLOSION

1. CONTAINMENT

Not scored.

Hazardous substances present:

Possible asbestos Ref. No. 7

Type of containment, if applicable

Open dump Ref. No. 7

\* \* \*

2. WASTE CHARACTERISTICS

# Direct Evidence

Type of instrument and measurements:

HNu photoionizer; no measurements above background were observed. Ref. No. 7

# Ignitability

Compound used:

NA

# Reactivity

Most reactive compound:

NA

# Incompatibility

Most incompatible pair of compounds:

NA

# Hazardous Waste Quantity

Total quantity of hazardous substances at the facility:

338,800 cubic yards Ref. No. 7

Basis of estimating and/or computing waste quantity:

7 acres = 33,880 square yards; 33,800 x 10 = 338,800 cubic yards Ref. No. 7

\* \* \*

D171 T

3. TARGETS

Distance to Nearest Population

0.1 mile Ref. No. 9

Distance to Nearest Building

.

0.1 mile Ref. No. 9

Distance to a Sensitive Environment

Distance to wetlands:

0.4 mile Ref. Nos. 5, 12

Distance to critical habitat:

>1 mile Ref. No. 12

# Land Use

Distance to commercial/industrial area, if 1 mile or less:

0.1 mile Ref. No. 9

Distance to national or state park, forest, or wildlife reserve, if 2 miles or less:

NA

Distance to residential area, if 2 miles or less:

.25 mile Ref. No. 9

Distance to agricultural land in production within past 5 years, if 1 mile or less:

1,000 feet Ref. No. 2

Distance to prime agricultural land in production within past 5 years, if 2 miles or less:

1,000 feet Ref. No. 2

is a historic or landmark site (National Register of Historic Places and National Natural Landmarks) within the view of the site?

No Ref. No. 4

Population Within 2-Mile Radius

4,162 Ref. No. 1

Buildings Within 2-Mile Radius

1,473 Ref. No. 1

**D1711** 

÷.

# DIRECT CONTACT

# 1. OBSERVED INCIDENT

Date, location, and pertinent details of incident:

No observed direct contact incidents documented in background information

\* \* \*

2. ACCESSIBILITY

Describe type of barrier(s):

No barriers exist on site Ref. No. 7

#### \* \* \*

3. CONTAINMENT

Type of containment, if applicable:

No containment measures observed Ref. No. 7

\* \* \*

4. WASTE CHARACTERISTICS

Toxicity

Compounds evaluated:

Calcium sulfate Calcium sulfate dihydrite Ref. No. 6

Compound with highest score:

Calcium sulfate dihydrite Toxicity = 3 Ref. No. 6

\* \* \*

5. TARGETS

Population within one-mile radius

380 persons Ref. No. 1

Distance to critical habitat (of endangered species)

>1 mile 0.6 mile to Counterfeiters Ledge, critical habitat of calciphilic plants, no endangered species identified Ref. No. 12

DITI

# REFERENCES

If the entire reference is not available for public review in the EPA regional files on this site, indicate where the reference may be found:

Reference Number	Description of the Reference
1	Graphical Exposure Modeling System, June 1987, Environmental Protection Agency, Office of Pesticides and Toxic Substances, Federal Plaza, New York, New York. Document location: E & E, Buffalo, New York.
2	U.S. Department of Agriculture, Soil Conservation Service, 1986, Soil Survey of Erie County 1986. Document location: E & E, Buffalo, New York.
3	U.S. Department of Commerce, National Climatic Center, 1979, Climatic Atlas of the United States. Document location: E & E, Buffalo, New York.
4	U.S. Department of the Interior, 1976, National Register of Historic Places, Washington, DC. Document location: E&E, Buttaio, New York.
5	New York State Department of Environmental Conservation, Region 9, 1987, State Wetland Maps for Erie County. Document location: E & E, Buffalo, New York.
6	Sax, N.I., 1979, Dangerous Properties of Industrial Materials, (5th ed.), Van Nostrand Reinnoid, New York. Document location: E & E, Buffalo, New York.
7	Ecology & Environment, Inc., July 16, 1987, Site Inspection Logbook and Photographs. Document location: E & E, Buffalo, New York.
8	Diorio, David, August 21, 1987, personal communication, resident of Town of Newstead. Document location: E & E, Buffalo, New York.
	Hyder, George, 1989, personal communication, Akron, New York.
9	USGS, 1981, 7.5-Minute Topographic Map, Akron, New York Quadrangle. Document location: E & E, Buffalo, New York.
10	Klapa, Andrzaj, August 24, 1987, personal communication, resident of Akron, New York. Document location: E & E, Buffalo, New York.
11	Vaughn, Jane, August 19, 1987, personal communication, Deputy Town Clerk, Newstead, New York。 Document location: E & E, Buffalo, New York。
12	Farquar, James, August 29, 1987, personal communication, NYSDEC, York。 Document location: E & E, Buffalo, New York。
13	New York State Department of Health, 1982, Community Water Supply Source Map, Albany, New York。 E & E, Buffato, New York。
14	La Sala, A.M., 1968, State of New York Conservation Department, Groundwater Resources of the Erie-Niagara Basin, Albany, New York. Document location: E & E, Buffalo, New York.
15	Whitney, John, January 10, 1989, personal communication, United States Department of Agriculture, Soli Conservation Service, East Aurora, New York.
16	Hanson, Art, January 11, 1989, personal communication, United States Department of Agriculture, Soil Conservation Service, Batavia, New York.

01711

5-22

# DRAFT

# GRAPHICAL EXPOSURE MODELING SYSTEM

# (GEMS)

# USER'S GUIDE

# VOLUME 1. CORE MANUAL

# Prepared for:

U.S. ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY OFFICE OF PESTICIDES AND TOXIC SUBSTANCES EXPOSURE EVALUATION DIVISION Task No. 3-2 Contract No. 68023970 Project Officer: Russell Kinerson Task Manager: Loren Hall

# Prepared by:

GENERAL SCIENCES CORPORATION 6100 Chevy Chase Drive, Suite 200 Laurel, Maryland 20707

Submitted: February, 1987

5-24

# 1. INTRODUCTION

The Graphical Exposure Modeling System (GEMS) is an interactive computer system developed by General Sciences Corporation under the auspices of the Modeling Section in the Exposure Evaluation Division (EED), Office of Toxic Substances (OTS) of the Environmental Protection Agency (EPA). It provides a simple interface to environmental modeling, physiochemical property estimation, statistical analysis, and graphic display capabilities, with data manipulation which supports all of these functions. An overview of the basic GEMS components is shown in Figure 1-1. The system is installed on the OTS VAX 11/780 computer in Research Triangle Park, North Carolina, and is accessible through dial-up lines.

GEMS is being developed to support integrated exposure analyses at OTS. Its purpose is to provide environmental researchers and analysts with a set of sophisticated tools to perform exposure assessments of toxic substances without requiring them to become familiar with most aspects of computer science or programming.

GEMS is designed under a unique concept which integrates the computerized tools of graphics, mapping, statistics, file management, and special functions such as modeling and physiochemical property estimation, under a user-oriented and simple-to-learn interface. GEMS prompts the user or provides a menu for each action to be performed. The following features provide users with great flexibility during the GEMS execution:

- HELP commands When you are using the GEMS system, you may not always have a user's manual readily available and/or you may need to see the format and type of a command or an answer before you enter it. Various HELP commands are available in GEMS which provide such information.
- o Recovering from errors If you enter a command or a response incorrectly, the system issues an error message and reprompts you for the correct information.
- Built-in defaults for model execution GEMS is designed to guide inexperienced users through the execution of selected models. Default responses are usually available when you cannot specify a choice or supply an input to a prompt during model execution.
- o Data management of modeling results Data generated from execution of the SESOIL, ISC, SWIP, or AT123D models may be stored automatically in GEMS. These data may be accessed or analyzed via GEMS' file management, graphics, and statistics operations.

The purpose of this document is to describe GEMS from the user's point of view. It is intended as a comprehensive guide to the use of GEMS for personnel who have no specialized knowledge of computer programming. However, a working knowledge of environmental modeling is necessary for complete and accurate use of the system.



FIGURE 1-1. recycled paper

Components of the Graphical Exposure Modeling System (GEMS)

\_5-26

ecology and environment

# REFERENCE NO. 2

·



west Soil surv

lower part. The substratum to a depth of 60 inches is mottled, olive silty clay loam.

Included with this soil in mapping are small intermingled areas of 3 acres or less of the Schuyler, Orpark, and Hornell soils. The moderately well drained Schuyler soils are higher and are moderately steep. The Orpark soils are underlain by bedrock at a depth of 20 to 40 inches. The Hornell soils have a very high clay content in the subsoil. Also included are sizable areas of an unnamed soil that is similar to the Derb soil but has more sand and shale fragments in the subsoil.

From November through May this Derb soil has a perched seasonal high water table in the upper part of the subsoil. Permeability is moderate or moderately slow in the subsoil and slow in the substratum. The available water capacity is high, and runoff is medium. Shale fragments make up 10 percent or less of the surface layer and subsoil. Bedrock is as shallow as 40 inches below the surface in some areas. In unlimed areas, the surface layer and subsoil are strongly acid or very strongly acid.

Seasonal wetness and slope are limitations for farming and urban uses of this Derb soil. Most areas of this soil are in woodland or pasture or are idle.

This soil is poorly suited to most cultivated crops, unless drained. Interceptor drains that divert runoff and subsurface seepage make earlier cultivation of most fields possible. Erosion is a serious hazard on this silty soil. Keeping tillage to a minimum, using cover crops, incorporating crop residues into the soil, tilling at the proper soil moisture content, tilling on the contour, stripcropping, and rotating crops help promote good tilth and reduce the erosion hazard.

Hay and pasture plants that can withstand seasonal wetness do well, particularly if this soil is adequately limed. Overgrazing and grazing when the soil is wet are major concerns of pasture management because they restrict plant growth and may lead to the loss of the pasture seeding. Grazing when the soil is wet also causes it to compact and puddle.

The potential of this soil for wood crops is fair. Seasonal wetness limits equipment use on this soil, increases seedling mortality, and restricts rooting depth, which causes uprooting of trees during windstorms. Placing logging trails across the slope reduces trail gullying and erosion.

The seasonal wetness, slow permeability in the substratum, high risk of frost damage, and slope are serious limitations for most urban uses of this soil. Interceptor drains that divert runoff and subsurface seepage reduce the wetness around foundations. Lawns and gardens usually require liberal applications of lime because the soil is very acid. Where bedrock is nearly 40 inches below the surface, excavation is difficult. Construction sites should be revegetated as soon as possible to minimize the serious erosion hazard.

This Derb soil is in capability subclass Ille.

**Dp—Dumps.** This miscellaneous area consists mostly of excavations that are filled or to be filled with rubbish and debris. Some areas consist of piles of rubbish where the landscape has been only slightly altered by man. More commonly, landfills are made by removing the soil and subsequently dumping trash and refuse into the excavated area. The refuse is covered, partially covered, or mixed with earth material. These areas are usually 3 to 50 feet deep. The sides are steep, and rubbish, consisting mostly of garbage, trash, old tires, bottles, cans, slabs of asphalt, and discarded appliances, lines the pit floor. The depth of the refuse and amount of soil covering are quite variable.

Included in mapping are small pools of water on some pit floors. These areas are irregular in shape, depending on the topography and ownership boundaries. They range from 3 to 160 acres or more.

Dumps usually have no vegetation, but some dumps have scattered bushes, grass, and other plants if the cover material has not been disturbed for a long period. The degree of wetness on these sites varies from dry to ponded, depending on the type of soil deposited and the extent of grading.

The suitability of these areas for urban or recreational uses is quite variable. Often the sites have a pungent odor, poor stability, unsanitary effluent, and rodent infestations, which make them undesirable for these uses. Onsite investigation of each site is necessary to determine its reclamation value for other proposed uses. Some areas can be reclaimed for farming or woodland.

This map unit is not assigned a capability subclass.

**Du—Dumps, slag.** This miscellaneous unit consists of mounds of iron ore residue. These areas were created by the dumping of waste material from the steel mills located in the cities of Buffalo and Lackawanna. The depth of these deposits varies, but mostly ranges from 3 to 60 feet. In some areas the sides of mounds are steep, but in most areas they are gently sloping or sloping. Many of these slag piles have been formed and shaped by grading. Included in mapping are small pools of water. The areas are commonly irregular in shape, depending on the nature of the deposited material and ownership boundaries. They range from 50 to 100 acres or more.

This map unit, consisting of iron slag, usually has no vegetation, although some older areas have scattered bushes and grasses. The areas are usually quite droughty.

The suitability of these areas for urban, recreational, farming, and woodland uses is generally very poor. Onsite investigation is needed to determine the suitability and limitations for any proposed use.

This Dumps, slag, unit is not assigned a capability subclass.

Ed-Edwards muck. This level soil is very poorly drained. It formed in well decomposed organic material

эd

to

se

ted

The potential of this soil for wood crops is fair to good, but only a small acreage is wooded. Machine planting of seedlings is usually practical in large areas of this soil. Seedling mortality and uprooting of trees during windstorms are usually not hazards. Although erosion is usually not hazard, skid trails should be placed across the slope to reduce trail gullying.

The seasonal high water table, very slow permeability in the fragipan and substratum, and slope are serious limitations for many urban uses of this soil. Interceptor drains divert runoff and seepage around buildings and dwellings. Because erosion is a hazard where the soil is disturbed during construction, disturbed areas need to be revegetated as soon as possible. Liberally applying lime and fertilizer and watering during dry periods help establish and maintain high quality lawns.

This Marilla soil is in capability subclass IIIe.

Mg—Middlebury silt loam. This nearly level soil is deep and moderately well drained to somewhat poorly drained. It formed in alluvial deposits on flood plains. Slope ranges from 0 to 3 percent but is mostly less than 2 percent. Areas of this soil are elongated or irregular in shape and are generally parallel to the adjacent stream. Most areas range from 5 to 30 acres.

Typically, this soil has a surface layer of dark grayish brown silt loam about 9 inches thick. The subsoil extends to a depth of 37 inches. It is dark brown silt loam in the upper part; mottled, dark brown silt loam in the middle part; and mottled, dark brown very fine sandy loam in the lower part. The substratum to a depth of 60 inches or more is dark brown stratified sand and silt in the upper part and dark brown stratified fine sand and gravel in the lower part.

Included with this soil in mapping are small intermingled areas of the Tioga and Teel soils. The Tioga soils are on slightly elevated, convex parts of the flood plain. The Teel soils are high in silt and low in sand content. Also included in mapping are small areas of a soil in slight depressions that is similar to this Middlebury soil but more poorly drained. Areas of included soils range up to 3 acres.

This Middlebury soil floods during most years early in the spring and in heavy rainy periods. A seasonal high water table rises into the subsoil from February through April and is controlled by adjacent streams. Permeability is moderate in the subsoil. The available water capacity is high, and runoff is slow. In unlimed areas, the surface layer ranges from strongly acid to slightly acid and the subsoil and substratum are medium acid to neutral. Depth to bedrock is generally 5 feet or more.

The soil is suitable for farming but poorly suited to ubar uses because of the flood hazard. Most of the acreage is farmed or in woodland.

This Middlebury soil is suited to cultivated crops (fig. 9) Flooding can delay planting or cause crop damage in some years, but is usually not a problem. The seasonal high water table also can delay tillage and planting, especially in low lying areas. Wetness can be minimized by installing subsurface drains, if adequate outlets are available. Keeping tillage to a minimum, using cover crops, returning crop residues to the soil, plowing at the proper moisture level, and including sod crops in the cropping system improve tilth and maintain the organic matter content, which lead to increased crop production. Streambanks need protection in some areas to prevent lateral erosion of the fields.

This soil is well suited to pasture and hay. Proper stocking, rotation of pastures, yearly mowing, and deferment of grazing during wet periods are the chief management needs.

The potential of this soil for wood crops is good. The hazard of erosion, restricted use of equipment, and seedling mortality are only slight problems. Uprooting of trees during windstorms is generally not a problem.

Flooding, seasonal wetness, and high risk of frost damage are serious limitations for most urban uses of this soil. The hazard of flooding is also a problem for many recreational uses.

This Middlebury soil is in capability subclass llw.

Mh—Minoa very fine sandy loam. This nearly level soil is deep and somewhat poorly drained. It is in broad, flat areas that were deltas or beaches of glacial lakes. These areas are elongated or irregular in shape and range from 3 to 100 acres, but most of these areas are less than 50 acres. In the southern part of the county, this soil is in small, low areas or along drainageways that contain sandy outwash deposits. These areas are elongated and mostly range from 3 to 40 acres. Slope ranges from 0 to 3 percent.

Typically, this soil has a surface layer of very dark grayish brown very fine sandy loam about 9 inches thick. The subsoil extends to a depth of 40 inches. It is mottled, light yellowish brown very fine sandy loam in the upper part; mottled, pale brown loamy very fine sand in the middle part; and mottled, grayish brown loamy very fine sand in the lower part. The substratum to a depth of 55 inches is light brownish gray loamy very fine sand.

Included with this soil in mapping are small areas of the Cosad, Galen, Elnora, Raynham, Niagara, and Lamson soils. The Cosad soils formed in sandy deposits underlain by clayey lacustrine material. The moderately well drained Galen and Elnora soils are on small higher knolls than this Minoa soil. The Raynham and Niagara soils formed in dominantly silty deposits. The poorly drained to very poorly drained Lamson soils are in drainageways or in small depressions. Also included are small areas of the gently sloping Minoa soil; soils that have strata several inches thick of silt, clay, or densely compacted sand in the subsoil; and in the northern part of the county, large areas of a soil that is similar to this Minoa soil but has varved silt loam and silty clay in the substratum. Areas of included soils range from 1/2 acre to 3 acres.

recycled paper

ecology and environment ecology and environment



Figure 6.—The Middlebury silt loam soils in the foreground are suited to field crops. The hummocky surface of the Varysburg soils in the background is caused by downslope slippage. These soils are better suited to pasture or hay than to cultivated crops.

From February through April this Minoa soil has a seasonal high water table in the upper part of the subsoil. Permeability is moderate in the surface layer and subsoil and moderate or moderately rapid in the substratum. The available water capacity is moderate, and internal drainage and runoff are slow. Depth to bedrock is generally 5 feet or more. Unless limed, the surface layer and upper part of the subsoil are strongly acid to neutral.

Seasonal wetness, low soil strength, and instability of the soil when excavated limit many uses of this soil. Current land use is varied and includes residential development, farming, woodland, and idle areas. This soil is best suited to buildings without basements, to play and picnic areas, or, where artifically drained, to crops.

This Minoa soil is suited to cultivated crops if properly drained. Most areas respond well to subsurface drainage if adequate outlets are available. Erosion is not a problem on this nearly level soil, except where ditchbanks are unprotected. Keeping tillage to a minimum, using cover crops, and including sod crops in the cropping system improve tilth, help maintain the organic matter content, and improve crop production. This gravel- and stone-free soil is easy to till at the proper moisture level.

Without drainage, this soil is best suited to hay or pasture. Overgrazing and grazing when this soil is wet are major concerns of pasture management. Overgrazing can cause the loss of the seeding, and grazing when the soil is wet can lead to compaction of the soil and trampling of pasture plants. Proper stocking, rotation of grazing, yearly mowing, and restricted grazing during wet periods are the chief management needs.

The potential of this soil for wood crops is fair. Erosion is not a hazard, but seasonal wetness increases seedling mortality and restricts the use of equipment. Trees that can tolerate a seasonal wetness are best suited to this soil.

The seasonal high water table, low soil strength, and the tendency of cut banks to cave are serious limitations for most urban uses of this soil. Drains around foundations reduce seasonal wetness.

This Minoa soil is in capability subclass IIIw.

**Ne-Newstead loam.** This nearly level soil is moderately deep and somewhat poorly drained. It formed in glacial till deposits derived mainly from

5-31



NUMBER 47

# REFERENCE NO. 3

-

.





FIGURE 4 MEAN ANNUAL LAKE EVAPORATION (IN INCHES)

5-34

ecology

recycled pape



5-35

ecycled paper

ecology and environment

recycled paper

ecology and envir

# REFERENCE NO. 4

• • • • •

5-36

# 7536 NEW YORK

Sylvan Lake vicinity. SYLVAN LAKE ROCK Ticonderoga vicinity. FORT TICONDEROGA, Tivoli vicinity. MONTGOMERY PLACE

Tivoli vicinity. MUNICIONIERT PLACE (CHATEAU DE MUNTGOMERY), S of Tivoli, (5-2-75) Ferie county FBuffalor ALBRIGHT-KNOX ART GALLERY,

1285 Elmwood Ave., in Delaware Park, (5-27-71) PH0009458

Buffalo. BUFFALO GAS LIGHT COMPANY WORKS, 249 W. Genesee St., (9-1-76)

Buffalo. BUFFALO STATE HOSPITAL, 400 Forest Ave., (1-12-73) PH0009466 HABS. Bulfalo. COUNTY AND CITY HALL, 95 Franklin SL, (5-24-76)

Buffalo. DELAWARE AVENUE HISTORIC DISTRICT, W. side of Delaware Ave. between North and Bryant Sts., (1-17-74)

PH0009474 GUARANTY Buffalo. BUILDING (PRUDENTIAL BUILDING), Church and Pearl Sts., (3-20-73) PH0009491 NHL; HABS.

Buffalo. MACEDONIA BAPTIST CHURCH.

511 Michigan Ave., (2-12-74) PH0009482 Buffalo. MARTIN, D. D., HOUSE COMPLEX, 123 Jewett Pkwy., (12-30-75) HABS. Buffalo. PIERCE ARROW FACTORY COM-

PLEX, Elmwood and Great Arrow Aves. (10-1-74) PH0031721

Buffalo. SHEA'S BUFFALO THEATER, 646 Main St., (5-6-75)

- Buffalo. ST. PAUL'S EPISCOPAL CATHEDRAL, 125 Pearl St., (3-1-73) PH0009504 HABS.
- Buffalo. THEODORE ROOSEVELT INAU-GURAL NATIONAL HISTORIC SITE, Delaware Ave., (11-2-66) PH0201111 uffalo, U.S. POST OFFICE
- Buffalo. U.S. POST OFFICE, 121 Ellicott St., (3-16-72) PH0009521 HABS.
- Cheektowaga. CHAPEL OF OUR LADY HELP OF CHRISTIANS, 4125 Union Rd., (12 - 14 - 78)
- East Aurora. FILLMORE, MILLARD. HOUSE, 24 Shearer Ave., (5-30-74) PH0290467 NHL

East Aurora. ROYCROFT CAMPUS, Main and W. Grove Sts., (11-8-74) PH0030279

Irving. THOMAS INDIAN SCHOOL, NY 438 Cattaraugus Reservation, (1-25-73) on PH0009512

#### مدقيلا يكت منها وتتبعه esses county ADIRONDACK FOREST PRESERVE,

Reference-see Clinton County Crown Point. FORT ST. FREDERIC, JcL of

- NY 8 and 9N, (10-15-66) PH0131989 NHL. Crown Point vicinity. FORT CROWN POINT.
- Crown Point Reservation, SW of Lake Champlain Bridge and NY 8, (11-24-68) NHL Essex VILLAGE
- ssex and vicinity. ESSEX VILLAGE HISTORIC DISTRICT, Town of Essex and surroundings on W bank of Lake Champlain, (5-28-75)
- SEEX VICINITY. CHURCH OF INE NAZARENE, W of Essex on NY 22, (6-19-Essex
- Essex vicinity. OCTAGONAL SCHOOL-HOUSE, On Rte. 22 in Bouquet, (1-17-73) PH0009571
- Ironville. IRONVILLE HISTORIC DISTRICT, (12-27-74) PH0084808
- Lake Placid (North Elba). BROWN, JOHN. FARM John Brown Rd., (6-19-72) PH0009563
- Port Kent. WATSON, ELKANAH, HOUSE, 3 mi. E of U.S. 9, (10-15-66) PH0131873 NHL
- Tahawus vicinity. ADIRONDACK IRON AND STEEL COMPANY: UPPER WORKS, N of Tahawus at Henderson Lake, (10-5-77)

2.5 mi. S of Ticonderoga on NY 22, (10-15-66) PHU132357 NHL.

NOTICES

#### franklin county

ADIRONDACK FOREST PRESERVE. Reference-see Clinton County (1-2-74) Malone. HORTON GRISTMILL, Mill St., (4-21-75)

- laione. LINCOLN. ANSELM. HOUSE, 49 Duanc St., (4-21-75)
- Malone. MALONE FREIGHT DEPOT, 99 Railroad St., (12-12-76)
- Aalone. PADDOCK BUILDING, 34 W. Main SL, (11-7-76)

# fulton county

ADIRONDACK FOREST PRESERVE. Reference-see Clinton County

- Dolgeville. DOLGE COMPANY FACTORY COMPLEX, S. Main St., (9-17-74) (also in Herkimer County)
- Gloversville. GLOVERSVILLE FREE LIBRA-RY, 58 E. Fulton St., (5-24-76)
- Gloversville. KINGSBORO HISTORIC DIS-TRICT, Area surrounding Kingsboro Ave. Park to N side of cemetery and S to include both sides of Gregory St., (2-24-75) Johnstown.
- FULTON COUNTY COURTHOUSE (TRYON COUNTY COURTHOUSE), N. William St., (7-24-72) PH0009580 HABS.
- Johnstown. JOHNSON HALL, Hall St., (10-15-66) PH0131806 NHL; HABS.

## senesce county

- Alexander. ALEXANDER CLASSICAL SCHOOL. Buffalo St., (10-25-73)PH0009598
- Batavia. BATAVIA CLUB (BANK OF GENESEE), Main and Bank Sts., (6-19-73) PH0009601 Batavia.
- GENESEE COUNTY COURTHOUSE, Main and Ellicott Sts., (6-18-73) PH0009610
- Batavia. HOLLAND LAND OFFICE, W. Main St., (10-15-66) PH0046540 NHL.
- Batavia. RICHMOND MEMORIAL LIBRA-RY, 19 Ross St., (7-24-74) PH0009636
- Morganville. MORGANVILLE POTTERY FACTORY SITE, Morganville Rd. off NY 237, (2-15-74) PH0009628
- Stafford. STAFFORD VILLAGE FOUR COR-NERS HISTORIC DISTRICT, Jet. U.S. 5 and U.S. 237, (10-8-76)

### greene county

- Athens vicinity. WEST ATHENS HILL SITE. W of Athens, (3-20-73) PH0009661
- Catskill. COLE, THOMAS, HOUSE, 218 Spring St., (10-15-66) PH0131814 NHL.
- Catskill. SUSQUEHANNAH TURNPIKE, Beginning at Catskill, follows the Mohican Trail (NY 145) and CR 20 and 22 NW to Schoharie County line, (1-2-74) the PH0009652
- Coxsackie vicinity. BRONCK, PIETER, HOUSE, 2 mi. W of Coxsackie on W side of U.S. 9W, (12-24-67) PHUI 32756 NHL.
- Coxsackie vicinity. FLINT MINE HILL ARCHEOLOGICAL DISTRICT, Eastern Greene County, (11-29-78)
- Earlton vicinity. FORESTVILLE COMMON-WEALTH, NW of Earlton off NY 81, (11-20-74) PH0031534
- Orcenville vicinity. PREVOST MANOR HOUSE (HUSH-HUSH FARM), W of Greenville off NY 81, (11-15-72) PH0009644

### humilton county

ADIRONDACK FOREST PRESERVE. Reference-sec Clinton County

- Blue Mountain. BLUE MOUNTAIN HOUSE ANNEX, NY 30, (12-7-77)
- Blue Mountain Lake vicinity. CHURCH OF THE TRANSFIGURATION, N of Blue Mountain Lake on NY 30, (7-26-77)
- Racquette Lake vicinity. S.4G.4MORE, Off NY 28 at W end of Sagamore Lake, (1-11-76)

# herkimer county

ADIRONDACK FOREST PRESERVE, Reference-see Clinton County (1-2-74)

- DULGE COMPANY FACTORY COMPLEX, Reference-see Fulton County (1-2-74)
- PH0084794 Cold Brook, COLD BROOK FEED MILL, NY
- 8, (10-9-74) PH0031691
- Danube. HERKIMER HOUSE, Near NY 5 S., (2-12-71) PH0009725
- East Herkimer vicinity. FORT HERKIMER CHURCH (REFORMED PROTESTANT DUTCH CHURCH OF GERMAN FLATTS).
- NY 55, (7-24-72) PH0009679 HABS: G. Herkimer. HEKKIMER COUNTY . COURTHOUSE, 320 N. Main St., (1-14-72)
- PH0009733 G. Herkimer. HERKIMER COUNTY HISTORI-
- CAL SOCIETY (DR. A. WALTER SUITER HOUSE). 400 N. Main St., (4-13-72) PH0009695
- Herkimer. HERKIMER COUNTY JAIL, 327 N. Main St., (1-14-72) PH0009709 HABS; G. Herkimer. RELORMED CHURCH, THE, 405
- N. Main St., (3-16-72) PH0009741 G.
- llion. REMINGTON STABLES, 1 Remington Ave., (10-29-76)
- Indian Castle vicinity. INDIAN CASTLE CHURCH, NY 55, (2-18-71)
- Little Fallst HERKIMER COUNTY TRUST COMPANY BUILDING, Corner of Ann and Albany Sts., (3-5-70) PH0009717
- Salisbury Center: S.ALISBURY CENTER COVERED BRIDGE, Fairview Rd. over Spruce Creek, (6-19-72) PH0009750

### jefferson county

- Adams vicinity. TALCOTT FALLS SITE, U.S. 11 at jet. with Old Rome State Rd., (6-5-74) PH0009792
- Alexandria Bay. CORNWALL BROTHERS' STORE, 2 Howell Pl., (5-2-75)
- Alexandria Bay vicinity. BOLDT, GEORGE C., YACHT HOUSE, NW of Alexandria Bay on Wellesley Island, (4-26-78)
- Black River vicinity. LERAY MANSION, NE of Black River on Camp Drum Military Reservation, (7-11-74) PH0044032
- Cape Vincent. LERAY, VINCENT, HOUSE (STONE HOUSE), Broadway (NY 12E). (11-15-73) PH0009784
- Cape Vincent vicinity. FORT HALDIMAND SITE, NE of Cape Vincent, (12-15-78)
- Mannsville vicinity. PIERREPONT MANOR COMPLEX, N of Mannsville on Ellisburg St., (9-15-77)
- Sackets Harbor. CAMP, ELISHA, HOUSE (BRICK CAMP MANOR), 310 General Smith Dr., (4-23-73) PH0009768
- Sackets Harbor. MADISON BARRACKS, Milltary Rd., (11-21-74) PH0132977
- Sackets Harbor. SACKETS HARBOR BAT-TLEFIELD, Coastline and area from Sackets Harbor SW to and including Horse"
- Island, (12-31-74) PH0132985 Sackets Harbor. UNION HOTEL, Main and Ray Sts., (6-19-72) PH0009806 g.

FEDERAL REGISTER, VOL. 44, NO. 26-TUESDAY, FEBRUARY 6, 1979

h and illivan. lind: 12 t and side Ind-story cornice fenesider round \* cornice, · relief th cast sate frieze e windows piers. skvsuilding ty with or-

UILDING

CURCH. T story, entrance to und incondified C. alterafor. Black J. Eda Urban 2. NAACP.

Fig. COMves., 1906, nplex conminforced the curtain spans up to e elements Represents phievelopmated by dings later 1 use. Mul-

PISCOPAL 1850-1851, 19 uig, portico moved, 1890's addition: 2010 C interior alterations: restored Greek Revival Built for officers' quarters as part of Poinsett Barracks; site of Theodore Roosevelt's inauguration Sept. 14, 1901 after William McKinley's assassination. Museum. FederalINPS.

Buffalo. U.S. POST OFFICE, 121 Ellicott St., 1897-1901, James Knox Taylor, architect. Rock-faced granited base, granite ashlar: 4 1/2 stories over high basement, modified rectangle. gabled and pyramidal roof sections, numerous gabled dormers, modillion cornice: front center tall tower with corner turrets, gargoyles, and spire with crockets and finial; front 3 entrances recessed under 3-bay entrance porch with elaborate Gothic detailing, each side with 3-bay entry and 1-3 entrances; rear cast iron portecochere, string courses, windows grouped under pointed arches; molded and carved detail including foliate capitals and buffalo heads: 4story-high central courtyard above 1st floor with steel and glass roof surrounded by galleries with rectangular, segmental, and pointed arched openings; 1936 remodeling included roofing of 1st floor of courtyard and skylight. Later Gothic Revival. Excellent example of late-19th C. dual-nature architecture combining revivalist style with technological innovations; designed by James Knox Taylor, Supervising Architect of the U.S. Treasury. Federal/GSA: HABS.

East Aurora. FILLMORE, MILLARD, HOUSE, 24 Shearer Ave.. 1826. Frame, clapboarding; 1 1/2 stories. modified L shape, gabled roof sections, exterior end chimneys, 1story full-width front tetrastyle Doric porch, front center entrance; moved, 1915 and 1930; altered, c. 1930. Greek Revival elements. Built by Millard Fillmore, lawyer, state and U.S. representative, and U.S. Vice President who became President upon the death of Zachary Taylor in 1850. Private; not accessible to the public: NHL.

East Aurora. ROYCROFT CAMPUS, Main and W. Grove Sts., Late-19th C.-1938. Complex containing approximately 9 structures, the majority of which feature crenelated towers, half-timbered gables, and stone or shingled exteriors. Built as part of Arts and Crafts artistic community established in late-19th C. by writer Elbert Hubbard after visiting a similar English community organized by Arts and Crafts movement leader William Morris: utilized Medieval organization and building concepts as inspired by the writings of John Ruskin; in operation until 1938. Multiple public/private.

, Irving THOMAS INDIAN SCHOOL, NY 438 on Cattaraugus Reservation, 1900, Barney and Chapman, architects. Educational complex an Children, and de caspellate acceleration accredited educational institution; in operation until 1958 when closed as result of centralization of the public school system. *Tribal*.

# ESSEX COUNTY

# ADIRONDACK FOREST PRESERVE. Reference—see Cliniton County

Crown Point, FORT ST, FREDERIC, Jct of NY 8 and 9N, 1731 Limestone ruins of fort established by French to guard Lake Champlain route into Canada. Abandoned in 1759 after Lord Jeffrey Amherst captured nearby Fort Carillon, which the British renamed Fort Ticonderoga (see also Fort Ticonderoga, NY), during the French and Indian War, State: NHL.

Crown Point vicinity, FORT CROWN POINT, Crown Point Reservation, SW of Lake Champlain Bridge and NY 8, 1760. Limestone walls of 5-sided fort containing 6.5-acre parade ground and 2 of 3 original barracks, and surrounded by dry moat. Constructed by British as Fort Crown Point or Amherst after Lord Jeffrey Amherst who drove French from area during the French and Indian War. Damaged in 1773 when powder magazine exploded: reconstruction interrupted by Revolution was never completed. Occupied alternately by Americans and British during Revolution. State: NHL.

Essex vicinity. CHURCH OF THE NAZARENE, W of Essex on NY 22, 1855. Frame, board-and-batten siding: gabled roof with double pitch and end returns, front shoulder arched entrance, lancet windows, trefoil in gable; interior wooden arches spring from unengaged wooden posts to form primary roof support. Gothic Revival. Simple design apparently based upon small mission chapel prototype in Richard Upjohn's Rural Architecture, published 1852. Private.

Essex vicinity. OCTAGONAL SCHOOL-HOUSE, On Rtc. 22 in Bouquet. 1826, Benjamin Gilbert, builder. Rubble sandstone, I story, modified octagon, polygonal roof, octagonal open bellry with polygonal roof, front entrance with shed porch, rear entrance leads to frame vestibule addition; porch added Octagon Mode. Probably state's oldest schoolhouse; served as school until 1952. Municipal.

Ironville. IRONVILLE HISTORIC DISTRICT, 19th C., Rural residential area includes focal Penfield Homestead (1828), other houses, church, boardinghouse, Grange Hall, inn, schoolhouse, and ruinous remains of ironworks. Est. 1807; developed major iron industry; pioneered in industrial use of electricity. Museum. Multiple private.

C . Tide

# NEW YORK

set in almost round recesses, decorative work and bargeboards, stone quoins and

Ist-story window with stained glass om. Original L-shaped structure enlarged redecorated with Queen Anne elements. 9th C. Private.

skeepsie LOCUST GROVE (SAMUEL F. ORSE HOUSE), 370 South St., 1830. e, clapboarding: 2 stories, modified T gabled roof, interior chimneys, eted cornice, projecting octagonal wings, y stuccoed end tower with round arched ws, porch with latticework fascia and carriage house extension with large arched openings: substantially expanded towers's ownership. Italianate. Home 1847 of Samuel F. B. Morse, inventor of legraph and a noted artist who had stuand traveled in England and Europe. e; not accessible to the public: NHL.

keepsie. MAIN BUILDING, VASSAR EGE, Vassar College campus, Mid-19th mes Renwick, architect. Brick, 4 stories -story pavilions, U-shaped, mansard roof jated by towers and central convex manection. One of the earliest Second Empire 1gs in the U.S.; reputedly designed after C. Tuileries Palace. School founded by ew Vassar, Poughkeepsie philanthropist ioneered higher education for women.

HKEEPSIE. MILL STREET-NORTH ER STREET HISTORIC DISTRICT, 20th C., Residential area containing ily 2-3-story brick houses from post-Var period in styles ranging from Greek 1 to those of the Victorian period; notathe numerous Second Empire structures 1 e Queen Anne Italian Center (see also Center, NY). Eastern section became 2 ivic and cultural center under direction Vassar family. Multiple public/private.

keepsie. POUGHKEEPSIE CITY HALL, ain St., 1831. Brick, 2 stories, rectangubled roof, denticulated cornice, front balustraded frame belfry with hipped ear cupola with pyramidal roof, front entrance with transom and side lights; tone trim including wide belt course n stories. lintels, and sills; 2 brick addialtered. Greek Revival. Built as market lage hall, presumably with open lst-floor area; served as post office, 1865–1886. pal.

eepsie. SECOND BAPTIST CHURCH, sar St., Mid-19th C., Brick base, frame, ding; 1 1/2 stories over high basement, ular temple-form, gabled roof, interior imneys, entablature surrounding buildnt tetrastyle Doric pedimented portico lustrade, oculus in tympanum, and 2 enwith shouldered architraves; side

s; side: rectangular windows, each with and shouldered architrave; altered. Revival. Property originally purchased tatthew Vassar's family; building has been used for Profestant and Jewish worship. Private.

Poughkeepsie. UNION STREET HISTORIC DISTRICT. About 8 blocks in downtown Poughkeepsie centered around Union St., 19th C., Working class urban neighborhood containing 173 historical commercial and residential structures; features numerous 2 1/2-story brick buildings in styles from Federal to those of the Victorian period, long narrow lots, and backyards. City's oldest section; settled largely by German, Irish, Italian, and Slavic immigrants, and by Blacks. Multiple public/private.

Poughkeepsie. VASSAR HOME FOR AGED MEN, 1 Vassar St., 1880. Brick, 3 stories over high basement, rectangular, low hipped roof with deck, interior end chimney, gabled section rises above cornice line on each side, bracketed cornice with narrow arched corbel tables below, stairway leads to front entrance with transom; 1-story balustraded porch with slender columns, similar side and rear porches with entrances; granite banding connects granite architraves and sills. Italianate. Built on the site of Matthew Vassar's town residence as home for men 65 and over, as established by Matthew Vassar, Jr., and John Guy Vassar. Public.

Poughkeepsie. VASSAR INSTITUTE, 12 Vassar St., 1882, J. A. Wood, architect. Brick, 2 1/2 stories, rectangular, convex mansard and hipped roof sections, interior chimney, round arched dormers with raised ridge, bracketed cornice with decorative frieze, front center 3story tower, entrance porch with paired columns, recessed brick paneling, segmental arched openings, granite trim, rear lower wing with round arched windows houses auditorium; tower dome removed. High Victorian Italianate with Second Empire elements. Built for Matthew Vassar Jr. and John Guy Vassar; contained natural history museum and library. *Private*.

Poughkeepsie. VASSAR. MATTHEW. (SPRINGSIDE), Academy and ESTATE Livingston Sts., 1850-1852, Andrew Jackson Downing, architect. Rural estate containing a 2-story cottage with board-and-batten siding. gabled roof, bay windows, and decorative bargeboards, shutter trim, and bracketing; a gatehouse in similar style; and the remains of an L-shaped barn complex. Picturesque Gothic Revival. Home of Matthew Vassar, Poughkeepsie brewer and Vassar College founder (see also Main Building, Vassar College, NY). Grounds also designed by early landscape architect Andrew Jackson Downing. Private; not accessible to the public: NHL; HABS.

Red Hook. MAIZEFIELD, 75 W. Market St., 18th-19th C., Brick, 3 stories, rectangular main block with later additions. flat roof, 4 interior end chimneys, 1-story front entrance portico with Palladian window above, heavy cornice with block modillions. Federal. Only extant dependency-2-story, hipped roof board-and-batten cottage designed by Alexander Jackson Davis. Residence of Gen. David Van Ness, prominent military and political leader in the late-18th and early-19th C. Private.

Rhinebeck, DELAMATER, HENRY, HOUSE, 44 Montgomery St., 1844, Alexander Jackson Davis, architect. Frame, board-and-batten siding: modified rectangle; hipped roof with cross gable, each end with finial: interior chimneys, carved scalloped bargeboards. 3 front Tudor arched openings, 1-story 3-bay-wide porch with carved flat posts and brackets forming Tudor arches, balustraded deck; center 2nd story and attic, each with rectangular window under blind pointed arch with tracery; each side with bay window: interior designed by architect to harmonize with exterior design; rear veranda enclosed and extended; board-and-batten carriage house. Excellent example of Gothic Revival Cottage design advocated by Alexander Jackson Davis and Andrew Jackson Downing, Private,

Sylvan Lake vicinity, SYLVAN LAKE ROCK SHELTER, 5000 B.C - 700 A D. Undisturbed stratified rock shelter; served as winter camp for Archaic hunters beginning c. 5000 B.C. Excavations between 1964 and 1966 revealed numerous remains of the Sylvan Lake Culture (c. 2500 B.C.), elements of the Susquehanna Tradition (c. 1500-1000 B.C.), and Middle and Late Woodland deposits, *Private*.

#### ERIE COUNTY

Buffalo. ALBRIGHT-KNOX ART GALLERY, 1285 Elmwood Ave., in Delaware Park, 1900–1905, Edward B. Green, architect, Partially marble faced, 2 stories, modified H shape, gabled roof sections-1: podmented lonic entrance portico flanked by colonnaded wings ending in pavilions, each with caryatids by Augustus Saint Gaudens; W semielliptical lonic porch flanked by colonnaded sections; interior sculpture courtyard. Neo-Classical Revival. ~ Built to permanently house the collections of the Buffalo Fine Arts Academy. Private.

Buffalo, BUFFALO STATE HOSPITAL, 400 Forest Ave., 1871-1890, Henry Hobson Richardson, architect. Random rough ashlar sandstone, brick; 3-1/2 stories above high basement, main block with 5 W wards and 2 E wards, gabled and hipped roof sections, gabled and flared hipped dormers, front entrance recessed under 3-bay arcade flanked by projecting pavilion; 2 main-block towers with steeply hipped roofs, shed dormers, and corner turrets; machicolations, rectangular and segmental arched windows, wings with projecting cross-gable sections; 3 wards removed, 1960's; 4 service buildings; site plan by Frederick Law Olmsted. Richardsonian Romanesque elements. Early development example of Henry Hobson Richardson's work, State: HABS.

Buffalo. DELAWARE AVENUE HISTORIC DISTRICT, W side of Delaware Ave. hetween North and Bryant Sts., 19th-20th C., Remaining section of elite residential area of predominantly turn-of-the-century grand dwellings. Era's Neo-Classical and Georgian Revival styles

- Federal Register / Vol. 46. No. 22 / Tuesday, February 3, 1981 / Notices
- Humburg, Bethany Chapel (Hamburg Presbyterian Church/ 103 Hamburg Tpke. (2-29-80)
- Wallpack Center vicinity. Peters Valley Historic District. Sandyston-Haney's Mill. Walpack, and Kuhn Rds. (2-29-80)

#### Union County

10648

- Fanwood. Central Railroad of New Jersey (Fanwood Railroad Station Complex) 238 North Ave. (7-17-80)
- New Providence vicinity, Feltville Historic District. S of New Providence (6-6-80)

# Warren County -

- Belvidere. Belvidere Historic District. Off U.S. 46 (10-3-60)
- Vienna vicinity, Moant Bethel Methodist Church. S of Vienna on Mount Bethel Rd. (2-29-80) .

# NEW MEXICO.

ANASAZI SITES WITHIN THE CHACOAN INTERACTION SPHERE THEMATIC RESOURCES. Reference-see individual listings under McKinley and San Juan Counties.

### Bernalillo County

- Albuquerque. Hope Building, 220 Gold St., SW. (8-29-80)
- Albuquerque. Pacific Desk Building, 213-215 Goid Ave., SW. (9-30-80)

#### Grant County

- San Juan vicinity, Wheaton-Smith Site (7-23-801
- San Lorenzo vicinity, Janss Site (7-23-80)

# Luna County

Deming, Mahoney Building, Gold and Spruce Sts. (9-30-80)

### McKinley County

- Crownpoint vicinity, Casa De Estrella Archeological Site (Anasazi Sites Within the Chacoan Interaction Sphere Thematic Resources/ (10-10-80)
- Crownpoint vicinity, Dalton Pass Archeological Site (Anasazi Sites Within
- the Chacoan Interaction Sphere Thematic Resources/ (10-10-80) Crownpoint vicinity, Greenlee Archeological
- Site (Anasazi Sites Within the Chacoan Interaction Sphere Thematic Resources) (10-10-80)
- Crownpoint vicinity. Haystack Archeological District (Anasazi Sites Within the Chacoan Interaction Sphere Thematic Resources) (10 - 10 - 80)
- Crownpoint vicinity. Upper Kin Klizhin Archeological Site (Anasazi Sites Within the Chacoan Interaction Sphere Thematic Resources / (10-10-80)
- Fort Wingate vicinity. Fort Wingate Archeological Site (Anasazi Šites Within the Chacoan Interaction Sphere Thematic Resources / (10-10-80)

# Olero County

LA LUZ TOWNSITE MULTIPLE RESOURCE AREA. This area includes: La Luz. La Luz Historic District. Off NM 83; Garcia. Juan. House. Tularosa St.; Queen Anne House. Kearny St.: Sutherland, D. H., House, Main SI. (10-23-10)

recycled paper

# **Rio Arriba County**

Espanola, Bond. Frank, House. Bond St. (3-6-801

# Sandoval County

- Bernalillo. Abenicio Salazar Historic District, U.S. 85 (6-8-80)
- Corrales. San Ysidro Church, Church Rd. (7-30-801
- Guadalupe vicinity, Guadalupe Ruin, SE of Guadalupe (3-24-80)

## San Juan County

- Bloomfield vicinity, Halfway House Archeological Site (Anasazi Sites Within the Chacoan Interaction Sphere Thematic Resources/(10-10-80)
- Bloomfield vicinity, Twin Angels Archeological Site (Anasazi Sites Within the Chacoan Interaction Sphere Thematic Resources) [10-10-80]

# San Miguel County

- Las Vegas. Distrito de las Escuelas, S. Pacific and S. Gonzales Sts. (3-18-80)
- Las Vegas, Ilfeld. Adele. Auditorium, New Mexico Highlands University campus (1-8-80) ~
- Santa Fe County
- Santa Fe vicinity, Acequia System of El Rancho de las Golondrinas. 12 ml. SE of Santa Fe (2-1-80)

.

# Socorro County

- Magdalena. MacDonald Merchandise
- Building, U.S. 60 (9-25-80)

# Taos County

Taos. Fechin. Nicholai, House. NM 3 (12-31-79)

#### Valencia County

Encinal, Village of Encinal Day School (8-8-80)

### **NEW YORK**

- INTERBOROUGH RAPID TRANSIT SUBWAY CONTROL HOUSES THEMATIC RESOURCES. Reference--966 individual listings under Bronx, King, and New York counties.
- Women's Rights Historic Sites Thematic Resources. Reference-see individual listings under Seneca County.

# Albany County

- Albany. .Abrams Building. 55–57 S. Pearl St. (2 - 14 - 80)
- Albany. Center Square/Hudson-Park Historic District. Roughly bounded by Park Ave., State. Lark and S. Swan Sts. (3-18-80)
- Albany. Downtown Albany Historic District, Broadway, State. Pine. Lodge and Columbia Sta. (1-31-80)
- Albany, St. Peter's Episcopal Church, 107 State St. (1-16-80) NHL
- Alcove. Alcove Historic District). SR 11 and -Alcove Rd. (7-24-80)
- Guilderland, Albany Glassworks Site (7-22-80)

# Allegheny County

Alfred, Fireman's Hall, 7 W. University St. (3-18-80)

#### **Bronx** County

- Bronx. Bronx Central Annex-U.S. Post Office. 558 Grand Concourse (5-6-80) Bronx, Fonthill Castle and the Administration Building of the College of Mount St. Vincent, W. 281st St. and
- Riverdale Ave. (7-11-80) Bronx, Mott Haven Historic District, An
- irregular pattern along Alexander Ave. and E. 140th St. (3-25-80)
- Bronx, New York. Westchester and Boston Railroad Administration Building, 481 Morris Park Ave. (4-23-80)
- Bronx. Poe Cottage. 2640 Grand Concourse (8-19-80)
- Bronx. St. Ann's Church Complex, 295 St. Ann's Ave. (4-16-80)
- New York. Mott Avenue Control House (Interborough Rapid Transit Subway Control Houses Thematic Resources). 149th St. and Grand Concourse (5-6-80)

## Broome County

- Binghamton, Roberson Mansion, 30 Front St. (3 - 25 - 80)
- Binghamton. Rose. Robert H., House. 3 Riverside Dr: (8-28-80)
- Windsor, Windsor Village Historic District, College Ave., Academy, Chapel, Church, Dewey, Elm and Main Sts. (7-30-80)

#### Cayuga County

Auburn. Case Memorial-Seymour Library. 176 Genesee St. (5-6-80)

#### Chautauqua County

Dunkirk. Point Gratiot Lighthouse Complex. Sycamore Rd. (12-18-79)

### Chemung County

- Elmira, Elmira Civic Historic District, E. Church, Lake, E. Market, Baldwin, Carroll, and State Sts. (7-30-80)
- Horseheads, Horseheads 1855 Extension Historic District. Grand Central Ave., Fletcher, Sayre, W. Mill and Center Sts. (7-30-80)

# Columbia County

Claverack, Double-Span Whipple Bowstring Truss Bridge, Van Wyck Lane (4-17-80) Hudson vicinity, Wiswall, Oliver, House, W of Hudson (9-4-80)

# Delaware County

Franklin, New Stone Hall. Center St. (5-6-80)

# Dutchess County

- Fishkill vicinity. Stony Kill Farm, W of Fishkill on NY 9D (3-20-80)
- Hyde Park. Roosevelt. Eleanor. National
- Historic Site, Violet Ave. (3-20-80) Pawling, Kane, John. House, 126 E. Main St.  $\{10-20-80\}$
- Red Hook vicinity. Heermance Farmhouse. N of Red Hook on W. Kerloy Corner Rd. (5-6-80)

### Erie County

- Buffalo, Allentown Historic District, Off NY 384 (4-21-80)
- Buffalo, Buffalo and Erie County Historical Society, 25 Nottingham Ct. (4-23-80)
- Buffalo. Niagara Frontier Transit Buildings. 855 Main St. (5-14-80)
- Buffalo, West Village Historic District. Roughly bounded by S. Elmwood Ave.,

5 - 40

Bn Bro Bro Bro Bro 1 Bro B

S

3

B

B

Br

Br

#### Nev 11 C FI

New

New

Livir

Avoi

Λ١

M

D

17
Chippewa. Georgia, Prospect. Carolina and Tracy Sta. (5-6-80) Orchard Park. Johnson-Jolls Complex. 9-1287 S. Buífalo St. (5-6-80)

#### Fulton County

ŀ

IJE.

N

Ephratah vicinity, *Caroga Site* (7–22–80) Ephratah vicinity, *Klock Site* (7–22–80) Ephratah vicinity, *Pagerie, Smith, Site* (4–22– 80)

#### Genessee County

North Bergen, Gifford-Walker Farm. 7083 N. Bergen Rd. (1–10–80) (also in Orleans County)

#### Greene County

Coxsackie. Reed Street Historic District. Reed. Ely, Mansion. and River Sts. (5-6-60)

#### Jefferson County

- Alexandria Bay vicinity. Ingleside. W of Alexandria Bay on Cherry Island (4-18-80)
- Watertown, Flower, Roswell P., Memorial Library, 229 Washington St. (1-10-60)
- Watertown. Paddack Mansion, 228 Washington St. (12-11-79)
- Watertown, Watertown Masonic Temple. 240 Washington St. (1-23-80)

#### Kings County

- Brooklyn. Brooklyn Borough Hall, 209 Joralemon St. (1-10-80)
- Brooklyn. Hanson Place Seventh Day Adventist Church. 88 Hanson Pl. (4-23-80)
- Brooklyn, Kings County Savings Bank, 135 Broadway (4–16–80)
- Brooklyn. Monsignor McGolrick Park and Shelter Pavilion. Bounded by Nassau and Driggs Aves., Russell and Monitor Sta. (5-6-80)
- Brooklyn, New Utrecht Reformed Church and Buildings, 18th Ave. and 83rd St. (4-9-80)
- Brooklyn. Prospect Park. Bounded by Parkside. Ocean and Flatbush Aves.. Prospect Park W. and Prospect SW. (9–17– 80)
- Brooklyn. Old Gravesend Cemetery. Gravesend Neck Rd. and MacDonald Ava. (9-17-80)
- Brooklyn, Russian Orthodox Cuthedral of the Transfiguration of Our Lord, 228 N. 12th St. (4-18-80)
- Brooklyn, St. Bartholomew's Protestant Episcopal Church and Rectory, 1227 Pacific
- Si. (4-23-80) Broaklyn. State Street Houses. 291-299. 290-
- 324 State St. (1-17-80) Brooklyn: Twentythird Begiment Armory, 1322 Bedford Ave. (5-6-80)
- Brooklyn. 1*Viliansburgh Savings Bank*, 175 Broadway (4–9–80)
- New York, Atlantic Avenue Control House (Interborough Rapid Transit Subway Control.Houses Thematic Resources) Flatbush and Atlantic Aves. (5-9-80)
- New York, Bennett, Floyd, Field Historic District, Flatbush Ave. (4–11–60)
- New York, Public School 39, 417 6th Ave. (4-17-80)

#### Livingston County

- Avon vicinity. Barber-Mulligan Farm. NE of Avon at 5403 Barber Rd. (5-19-40) (also in -Monroe County)
- Lima. *Hillcrest*, 7242 W. Main St. (5-6-30) Oakland vicinity, *Edgerley*, S of Oakland at
  - 9303 Creek Rd. (7-16-60)

- Monroe County
- BARBER-MULLICAN FARM. Reference-see Livingston County.
- Fairport. DeLand. Henry. House. 99 S. Main St. (4-17-60)
- Fairport. Wilbur House. 187 S. Main St. (5-6-80)
- Perinton. Richardson's Tavern, 1474 Marsh Rd. (5-6-80)

#### Montgomery County

- Amsterdam. Greene Mansion. 92 Market SL (12-31-79)
- Canajoharie vicinity, Rice's Woods (7-18-80) Nelliston, Nelliston Multiple Resource Area This area includes: Nelliston Historic District, Prospect, River, Railroad and Berthoud St.; Ehle. Peter, House, E. Main St.; Lasher-Davis House, U.S. 5; Nellis, Jacob, Farmhouse, Nellis St.; Walrath-Van Horne House, W. Main St.; Walreth-Van Gramps House, School St. (9-27-80)

#### Nassau County

- Manhasset. Onderdonk. Horotio Gates. House. 1471 Northern Blvd. (4-16-80)
- New York County
- New York Alwyn Court Apartments 180 W. 58th St. (12-28-79)
- New York. American Fine Arts Society, 215 W. 57th St. (5-6-80)
- New York, American Radiator Building, 40---52 W. 40th St. (5-7-80)
- New York. Ansonia Hotel. 2101-2119 Broadway (1-10-80)
- New York, Association of the Bar of the City of New York, 42 W. 44th St. (1-J-80)
- New York, Audubon Terrace Historic District, Bounded by Broadway, Riverside Dr., W. 155th and W. 156th Sis. (5-30-80)
- New York. Bailey House. 10 St. Nicholas Pl. (4-23-80)
- New York. Battery Park Control House (Interborough Rapid Transit Subway Control Houses Thematic Resources) State St. and Battery Pl. (5-3-30)
- New York- Belnord Apartments, 225 W. 86th St. (4-23-80)
- New York. Bowling Green Fence and Park. Broadway and Beaver Sts. (4-9-14))
- New York Building at 45 East 66th Street (5-6-80)
- New York, Building at 85 Leonard Street (4-23-80)
- New York. Building at 378—380 Lafayette Street (12-28-79)
- New York. Bouwerie Lane Theater. 330 Bowery SL (4-23-80)
- New York. Bowery Savings Bank. 130 Bowery St. (4-23-30)
- New York. Chanin Building, 122 E. 42nd St. (4-23-80)
- New York. Chapel of the Intercession Complex and Trinity Cemetery, 550 W. 155th St. (7-21-80)
- New York. Church of Notre Daine and Rectory, 405 W. 114th St. and 40 Morningside Dr. (5-6-80)
- New York. Church of St. Ignatius Loyola Complex. Park Ave., 83rd and 84th Sts. (7-24-001
- New York. Church of the Holy Communion and Buildings. 656–662 6th Ave. (4–17–60)
- New York. Church of the Immaculate Conception and Clergy House. 408–414 E. 14th St. (3–28–40)

New York. Church of the Transfiguration. 25 Mott St. (4–16–80)

10649

- New York, Claremont Stables (Claremont Riding Academy) 173-177 W. 89th St. (+-18-80)
- New York. Control House on 72nd Street (Interborough Rapid Transit Subway Control Houses Thematic Resources) W. 72nd St. and Broadway (5–6–80)
- New York. East 78th Street Houses. 157, 159, 161, and 163-165 E. 78th St. (3-25-80)
- New York, *East 80th Street Houses*, 116-130 E. 80th St. (3-26-80)
- New York. Eldridge Street Synagogue. 12-16 Eldridge St. (3-28-60)
- New York. Federal Reserve Bank of New York. 33 Liberty SL (5-6-70)
- New York. First Houses. E. 3rd St. and Ave. A (12-18-79)
- New York, First Shearith Israel Graveyard, 55-57 St. James Pl. (4-17-80)
- New York, Former Police Headquarters Building, 240 Centre St. (3-28-30)
- New York, Gramercy Park Historic District, Roughly bounded by 3rd and Park Aves. S. E. 18th and 22nd Sts. (1-23-80)
- New York, Harlem Courthouse, 170 E. 121st St. (4-18-80)
- New York. Harlem River Houses. 151st to 153rd St., Macombs Pl. and Harlem River Dr. (12-18-79)
- New York, Harvard Club of New York City, 27 W. 44th St. (3-28-80)
- New York, Holy Trinity Church. SL. Christopher House and Parsonage. 312-310 and 332 E. 88th St. (5-30-30)
- New York, House at 37 East 4th Street (1-1-
- New York, Knickerbocker Hotel, 142 W. 42nd St. (4-11-80)
- New York, Lescaze House, 211 E. 48th St. (5-19-80)
- New York, Marcle Collegiate Reformed Church. 275 5th Ave. (4-9-60)
- New York, Mariner's Temple, 12 Oliver St. (4-10-30)
- New York, McGrow-Hill Building, 328 W. 42nd St. (3-28-0)
- New York, Municipal Asphait Plant, Between 90th and 91st Sts. (5-23-40)
- New York, New Amsterdam Theater, 214 W. 42nd St. (1-10-80)
- New York, New York City Marble Cemetery, 52-74 E. 2nd St. (9-17-30)
- New York. New York Public Library, 115th Street Branch. 203 W. 115th St. (5-6-60)
- New York, New York Public Library and Bryant Park, Avenue of the America≤ 3th
- Ave., 40th and 42nd Sts. (10-15-66) NHL New York, No. 8 Thomas Street Building, 8
- Thomas SL (4-30-40) New York, Old Colony Club. 120 Madison Ave. (4-23-80)
- New York. Old Grolier Club. 29 E 32nd St. (4-23-80)
- New York. Park Avenue Houses, 680, 684, 686 and 690 Park Ave. (1-3-40)
- New York, Public Boths, Asser Levy Pl. and E. 23rd St. (4-23-30)
- New York. Public School 35 (Public School 135) 931 1st Ave. (10-27-40)
- New York, Rice, Isaac L., Mansion (Villa Julia) 346 W. 39th St. (6-25-80)
- New York, Riverside-West 105th Street Historic District, Roughly bounded by W. End Ave., Riverside Dr., W. 104th and W. 108th Sts. (8-19-40)

# Otero County

Sacramento vicinity. Circle Cross Ranch Headquarters. SW of Sacramento (11-17-

Valencia County

Belen. Belen Hotel. 200 Becker Ave. (11-12-80)

# NEW YORK

STONE HOUSES OF BROWNVILLE THEMATIC RESOURCES. Reference individual listings under Jefferson County.

Albany County

Albany, Knickerbocker and Amink Garages. 72-74 (11-28-80)

Cayuga County

Aurora, Aurora Village-Wells College Historic District, NY 90 (11-19-80)

Chenango County

Oxford. Burr. Theodore, House. Fort Hill Sq. (9-11-81)

Dutchess County

Hyde Park. Hyde Park Railroad Station. River Rd. (9-11-81)

#### Erie County

- Buffalo, Dorsheimer, William, House, 434 Delaware Ave. (11-21-80)
- Buffalo. Lafayette High School. 370 Lafayette . Ave. (12-3-80)

# Franklin County

Paul Smiths. Smith's. Paul. Hotel Store. Paul Smith's Coilege Campus (12-3-80)

# Fulton County

Johnstown, Fulton County Jail (Tryon County Jail) Perry and Montgomery Sts. (10-19-81)

### Greene County

Athens. VILLAGE OF ATHENS MULTIPLE RESOURCE AREA. This area includes: Athens Lower Village Historic District Roughly bounded by Hudson River. NY 385. Vernon and Market Sta: Brick Row Historic District. Off NY 385: Stranahan-DelVecchio House. N. Washington St.: Van Loon. Albertus. House. N. Washington St.; Zion Lutheran Church. N. Washington St. (11-28-60)

# Jefferson County

- Brownville, Archer, William, House (Stone Houses of Brownville Thematic Resources) 112 Washington St. (11-19-80)
- Brownville. Brown. Gen. Jacob. Mansion (Stone Houses of Brownville Thematic
- Resources/ Brown Blvd. (11-19-80) Brownville. Brownville Hotel (Stone Houses of Brownville Thematic Resources/ Brown
- Blvd. and W. Main St. (11-19-80) Brownville, Vogt House (Stone Houses of Brownville Thematic Resources/ 110 Main
- St. (11-19-80) Brownville. Walrath, Arthur, House (Stone
- Houses of Brownville Thematic Resources) 114 Corner Pike (11-19-80)

# Kings County

Brooklyn, Park Slope Historic District. Roughly bounded by Prospect Park West, Berkeley Pl., 15th St., 6th, 7th and Flatbush Aves., (11-21-80)

New York, Parachuta jump. Coney Island (9-2-801

Livingston County

North Bloomfield. North Bloomfield School 7840 Martin Rd. (5-28-81)

Madison County

Oneida. Cottage Lawn. 435 Main St. (11-8-80)

### Monroe County

Riga, Riga Academy, 3 Riga-Mumford Rd. (11 - 21 - 80)

### New York County

- Liberty Island. Statue of Liberty National Monument, Ellis Island and Liberty Island • (10-15-68) (also in Hudson County, NJ)
- New York. Houses at 83 and 85 Sullivan Street, 83-85 Sullivan St. (11-17-80) New York, New York Public Library,
- Hamilton Grange Branch, 503 and 505 W. 145th SL (7-23-81)
- New York. Stuyvesant Square Historic District. Roughly bounded by Nathan D. Perleman Pl., 3rd Ave., E 18th and E 15th Sts. (11-21-80)

### Omondaga County

- Syracuse. Central Technical High School. 700-745 S. Warren St. (4-9-81)
- Orange County

Goshen. Church Park Historic District. Park Pl., Main and Webster Sts. (11-17-60) Montgomery, MONTGOMERY VILLIGE MLITIPLE RESOURCE AREA. This area inciudes: Bridge Street Historic District Un:on Street-Academy Hill Historic District: Crabtree-Patchett House, 232 Ward St.; Miller. Johannes. House. 272

Union St.: Montgomery Worsted Mills. Factory St. (11-21-80) Newburgh, New York State Armony,

Broadway and Johnson St. (6-18-81)

# Otsego County

- Cooperstown, Cooperstown Historic District NY 28. NY 80 and Main St. (11-18-80)
- Oneonta, Stonehouse Farm, E of Oneonta on NY 7 (11-19-80)
- Oneonta vicinity. Fortin Site. (11-28-60)

## Queens County

Rockaway Point vicinity. Riis. Jacob. Park Historic District Rockaway Beach Blvd. (6-17-81)

# -Rensseiarer County

Hoosick Falls. Hoosick Falls Historic District. Roughly bounded by RR tracks. Church. Main and Elm Sts. (12-3-80)

# **Richmond County**

Staten Island. St. Paul's Memorial Church and Rectory. 225 St. Paul's Ave. (11-21-80)

### Schenec:cay County

Schenectady, General Electric Realty Plot. Roughly bounded by Oxford PL. Union Ave., Nott St., Lenox and Lowell Rds. (11-

## Schonar:e County

Fulton. Sharer Site. (11-28-in)

Thomasville vicinity, Brammeil's inn. N of

# Seneca County

Covert, Covert Historic District, NY 98 (1)

194:

# Steuben County

Rheims, Pleasant Valley Wine Company, SR 88 (11-18-30)

# Suffolk County

Bay Shore vicinity, Fire Island Light Station, Robert Moses Causeway (9-11-61)

Huntington, Fort Golgotha and the Old Burial Hill Cemetery, Main St. and Nassau Rd. (3-

Mastic Beach, Floyd, William, House (Old Mastic/ 20 Washington Ave. (10-15-80)

# Tioga County

Owego. Owego Central Historic District.~ North Ave., Park, Main, Lake, Court, and Fronts Sts. (12-3-80)

### Ulster County

Cragsmoor vicinity, Chetolah (George Inness. /r., Estate), S of Cragsmoor on Vista Maria Rd. (10-21-80)

# Westchrster County

Katonah. Jay. John. Homestead. Jay St. (5-23-

Peeksill vicinity, Van Cortlandt Upper Manor House. Oregon Rd. (4-2-81)

Scarsdale, Wayside Cottage, 1039 Post Rd. (5-1-81)

Yorktown Heights. Yorktown Heights Railroad Station, Commerce St. (3-19-81)

# Wyoming County

North Java, Arcode and Attica Railroad [11-17-80)

# NORTH CAROLINA

#### Beaufort County

Belhaven, Bethaven City Hall, Main St. (1-27-81)

### Bertie County

Windsor vicinity. King House, NW of Windsor off NC 308 (8-26-71)

# Brunswick County

Southport, Southport Historic District. Roughly bounded by Cape Fear River. Rhett, Bay. Short and Brown Sts. (11-25-80)

# Chatham County

Pittsboro vicinity, Haaley House and Grist Mill. NW of Pittsboro on SR 2165 (11-25-

Poplar Branch vicinity. Baum Site (31CK9), N

Lexington vicinity, Sowers, Philip, House, SR

# Cumberland County

Currituck County

Davidson County

1182 (11-25-40)

Thomasville (11-25-40)

ecology and environment

Fayetteville. Confederate Breastworks. Raleigh Rd. and U.S. 401 (10-7-81)

of Poplar Branch (12-8-80)

#### Federal Register / Vol. 45, No. 54 / Tuesday, March 18, 1980 / Notices

# **NEW JERSEY—Continued**

Springfield. SAYRE HOMESTEAD, Sayre Homestead Lane, (8-24-79); 79-11-29 079 0005008

Union. TOWNLEY, JAMES, HOUSE, Morris Ave. and Green Lane, (5-14-79); 79/07/19 079 0001678

warren county

Alpha vicinity. HUNT, GEORGE, HOUSE, SW of Alpha at 135 Warren Glen Rd, (9-12-79); 79-11-29 079 0005007

Washington. WASHINGTON RAILROAD STATION, Railroad Ave., (7-3-79); 79/11/ 01079 0003307

NEW MEXICO

Albuquerque '

Albuquerque. FIRST NATIONAL BANK BUILDING, 217-233 Central Ave., NW, (2-2-79); 79/07/16 079 0000178

#### bernalillo county

" REILLY. J.H., HOUSE, 220 9th St., NW., (1/29/79); 79/07/16 079 0000179 Alberquerque. LEWIS, CHARLES W.

BUILDING, 1405-1407 2nd St., SW., (7-3-79); 79/11/01079 0003308

Albuquerque. DE GRACIA, TOMASA GRIEGO, HOUSE, 6939 Edith Blvd., NE Albuquerque. BARELA-BLEDSOE HOUSE,

7017 Edith Blvd., NE., (3-12-79); 79/07/12 079 0000592

Albuquerque. FIRST NATIONAL BANK BUILDING, 217-233 Central Ave., NW., (2-2-79]; 80/01/10079 0006769

Albuquerque. O'REILLY, J.H., HOUSE, 220 9th St., NW., (1-29-79); 80/01/10079 0006770 Albuquerque. SAN IGNACIO CHURCH, 1300

Walter St., NE, (8-21-79); 79-11-29 079 0005006 14 B 14 B 16 B

colfax county Eagle Nest vicinity. EAGLE NEST DAM, 3

mi. SE of Eagle Nest off U.S. 64, (4-18-79); 79/07/19 079 0001677

Springer. COWAN, R. H., LIVERY STABLE. 220 Maxwell Ave., (8-3-79); 79-11-13 079 0004381 --

`de baca county` Fort Sumner vicinity. FORT SUMNER RAILROAD BRIDGE, 2 mi. (3.2 km) W of Fort Sumner over Pecos River, (3-21-79); 79/07/12 079 0000593

lincoln county Nogal vicinity. EL PASO AND SOUTHWESTERN RAILWAY WATER SUPPLY SYSTEM, S of Nogal, (11-21-79); 80/01/10079 0006377

mckinley county

Gallup. COTTON, C.N., HOUSE, 406 W. Azlec Ave. (7-10-79)

Prewitt vicinity. ANDREWS ARCHEOLOGICAL DISTRICT, NE of Prewitt, (5-17-79); 79/07/19 079 0001678

mora county Ileveland. CASSIDY, DANIEL, AND SONS GENERAL MERCHANDISE STORE, NM

3, (8-1-79); 79-11-13 079 0004362. Deate. STRONG, J. P., STORE, NM 21 and NM 120, (7-27-79); 79-11-13 079 0004363

otero county

Loudcroft vicinity. MEXICAN CANYON TRESTLE, NW of Cloudcroft off NM 83, (5-7-79): 78/07/19 079 0001679 La Luz vicinity. LA LUZ POTTERY FACTORY, 2 mi. (3.2 km) E of La Luz. (05-29-79); 79/11/06 079 0002139 Tularosa. TULAROSA ORIGINAL TOWNSITE DISTRICT, U.S. 54/70, (2-14-

79); 60/01/10079 0006771 rio arriba county Dulce vicinity. VICENTI SITE, (5-14-79): 79/

07/19 079 0001680 Embudo, EMBUDO HISTORIC DISTRICT.

U.S. 64, (3-12-79); 79/07/12 079 0000594 san juan county

La Plata vicinity. MORRIS' NO. 41 ARCHEOLOGICAL DISTRICT, (5-17-79); 79/07/19 079 0001681

# san miguel county

Las Vegas. LIBRARY PARK HISTORIC DISTRICT, Liberty Park and environs. (3-12-79): 79/07/12 079 0000595

Las Vegas. LINCOLN PARK HISTORIC DISTRICT, 7th. 8th. Lincoln and Jackson Sts. (8-6-79); 79-11-13 079 0004364 Las Vegas. RAILROAD AVENUE HISTORIC

DISTRICT, U.S. 85, (8-6-79); 79-11-13 079 0004365

Rociada vicinity. PENDARIES GRIST MILL. 1 mi. (1.6 km) E of Rociada off NM 105, (2-2-79); 80/01/10079 0006772

#### santa fe county

Lamy vicinity. APACHE CANYON RAILROAD BRIDGE, 3 mi. (4.8 km) NE of Lamy over Galisteo Creek, (4-27-79): 79/ 07/19 079 0001682

Santa Fe. VIERRA, CARLOS, HOUSE, 1002 Old Pecos Trail, (8-3-79); 79-11-13 079 0004366

#### sierra county

Arrey vicinity. PERCHA DIVERSION DAM. 2 ml. (3.2 km) NE of Arrey, (4-6-79); 79/07/ 16 079 0001081

Elephant Butte vicinity. ELEPHANT BUTTE DAM AND RESERVOIR, NW of Elephant Butte off NM 51, (4-9-79); 79/07/16 079 0001082

socorro county

Magdalena vicinity. CLEMENS RANCHHOUSE, S of Magdalena. (4-18-79); 79/07/19 079 0001683

#### taos county

Taos. GASPARD, LEON, HOUSE, Raton Rd., (2-23-79); 79/07/12 079 0000596 Tres Piedras. TRES PIEDRAS RAILROAD WATER TOWER, off U.S. 285, [2-2-79]; 80/ 01/10079 0006773

Tres Piedras. TRES PIEDRAS RAILROAD WATER TOWER, Off U.S. 285, (2-2-79); 79/07/16 079 0000182

#### torrance county Moriarty vicinity. MORIARTY ECLIPSE WINDMILL, 2 (3.2 km) W of Moriarty off NM 222, (06-04-79); 79/11/06 079 0002140

valencia county Los Lunas. ATCHISON, TOPEKA, AND SANTA FE RAILROAD DEPOT, U.S. 85, (8-1-79); 79-11-13 079 0004387 San Mateo vicinity. SAN MATEO ARCHEOLOGICAL SITE, NW of San Mateo, (5-17-79); 79/07/19 079 0001684

waseca county Janesville vicinity. SEHA SORGHUM SYRUP MILL, SE of Janesville off MN 60, (06-04-79); 79/11/06 079 0002141 -

#### NEW YORK

albam county Albany. TEN BROECK HISTORIC DISTRICT, irregular pattern along Ten Broeck St. from Clinton Ave. to Livingston Ave., (1-25-79): 80/01/10079 0006774 Albany, TEN BROECI, HISTORIC

DISTRICT. Irregular pattern along Ten Broeck St. from Clinton Ave. to Livingston

Ave., (1-25-79): 79/07/16 079 0000183 Cohoes. SILLINIAN MENIORIAL PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH. Mohawk and

Seneca Sts., (8-1-79); 79-11-13 079 0004368 Menands. ALBANY RURAL CEMETERY. Cemetery Ave, (10-25-79); 80/01/0079 0006188

#### bronx county

Bronx. HALL OF FAME COMPLEX, Bronx Community College campus, (9-7-79); 79-11-29 079 0005009

chenango countv

Greene. ROSEKRANS BUILDING. 62 Genessee St. (7-27-79): 79-11-13 079 0004369

# columbia county

- Claverack. VAN HOESEN, JAN, HOUSE, NY 66. (8-1-79): 79-11-13 079 0004370
- Clermont vicinity. SIXTEEN-MILE DISTRICT, W of Clermont along Hudson River, (3-7-79) (also in Dutchess County): 79/07/13 079 0000597
- Germantown vicinity. CLERMONT ESTATES HISTORIC DISTRICT. S of Germantown, (5-7-79): 79/07/19 079 0001686
- Linlithgo vicinity. OAK HILL. N of Linlithgo on Oak Hill Rd., (6-26-79); 79/11/01079 0003310
- Valatie. FIRST PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH. Church St, (9-7-79); 79-11-29 079 0005010

cortland county

Preble vicinity. LITTLE YORK PAVILION, S of Preble off NY 281, (7-27-79); 79-11-13 079 0004371

#### dutchess county

- Beacon. EUSTATIA, 12 Monell Pl., (2-26-79); 79/07/13 079 0000599
- Poughkeepsie. POUGHKEEPSIE RAILROAD BRIDGE, Spans Hudson River, (2-23-79) (also in Ulster County); 79/07/13 079 0000600

Rhinebeck. RHINEBECK VILLAGE HISTORIC DISTRICT, U.S. 19 and NY 308, (8-8-79); 79-11-13 079 0004372

# erie county

Buffalo. BLESSED TRINITY ROMAN CATHOLIC CHURCH BUILDINGS, 317

- LeRoy Ave. (8-3-79); 79-11-13 079 0004373 Hamburg vicinity. KLEIS SITE, (4-20-79); 79/
- 07/19 079 0001687 West Seneca. EATON SITE, (4-3-79); 79/07/ 16 079 0001083

#### essex county

Elizabethtown. HAND-HALE HISTORIC DISTRICT, River and Maple Sts., (3-5-79); 79/07/13 079 0000601

genesee county

LeRoy. KEENEY HOUSE, 13 W. Main St. (9-11-79]; 79-11-29 078 0005011 La Contra de L

greene county . .**.** · . LEEDS VICINITY. NEWKIRK HOMESTEAD, NW of Leeds on Sandy Plains Rd., (7-22-79): 79/11/01079 0003311

Newark, Lincoln Park Historic District Addendum, 1078 12, 1080 12 Broad St.

#### Hudson County

en St

467)

Southern Hoboken Historic District Jersey City, Bergen Station Post Office, 750-768 Grand St.

jersey City, Buildings at 273–273Ys Tenth Street

#### Hunterdon County

Cart Mill Historic District, Lambertville, Lilley Mansion

#### Monmouth County-

Asbury Park. Steinbach Building Long Branch. Congregation Brothers of Israel Synogogue

Long Branch, Doll House at 87 Second Avenue

Long Branch, Summer House at 87 Second Avenue

Morris County

#### Upper Longwood Forge Historic District

Pessaie County

Dundee Canal

Somerset County

Lyons. Veterans Administration Medical Center (63.3)

#### **NEW MEXICO**

Fort Bliss Multiple Resource Area

Bernalilla County

#### Archeological Site NM:0:3:1:11 Archeological Site NM:1:15:3:8

#### Dona Ana County

Archeological Site OCA:FA1 Archeological Site OCA:FA2 Archeological Site OCA:FA3 Archeological Site OCA:FA8 Archeological Site OCA:FA9 Archeological Site OCA:FA11 Archeological Site OCA:FA112 Archeological Site OCA:FA13 Archeological Site OCA:FA16 Archeological Site OCA:FA20 Archeological Site OCA:FA21 Archeological Site OCA:FA21 Archeological Site OCA:FA22 Archeological Site OCA:FA23 Archeological Site OCA:FA23 Archeological Site OCA:FA23 Archeological Site OCA:FA23

#### Olero County

Fairchild Site. Dog Canyon White Sands National Monument

#### San Juan County

Archeological Site LA 20239

#### NEW YORK

Portchester, Putnam-Mellor Engine and Hose Compony

#### Albany County

Albany, South End Historic District-Plum Street Extension

#### Bronx County

New York. P.S. 15 Little Red Schoolhouse. 4010 Dyre Ave.

New York, P.S. 17 City Island Community Center, 190 Fordham

recycled paper

South Bronx, Morris High School Historic District Broome County Binghamton, Parlor City Historic District

(63.3) Columbia County

Hudson, Hudson Historic District (63.3)

Erie County /Builelo, Buffelo Plank Road (UB 1662) <sup>---</sup>

Kings County

Brooklyn. Brooklyn Army Terminal

New York County

New York, City Center Dance Theater. W. 55th St.

Onondaga County

Sytacuse, Main Post Office, 101 N. Clinton St.

Monroe County Rochester. Commercial Historic District, South Ave.

Rockland County

- Clarkstown, Upper Nyack Firehouse, 330 N. Broadway
- Grand View on Hudson, Grand View Village Hall, 118 River Rd.

Haverstraw, Haverstraw King's Daughters Public Library (63.3)

Suffolk County

Northport, Veteran's Administration Medical Center, Middleville Rd. Southold, Southold Library, Main Rd. (63.3)

Tompkins County

Ithaca. St. James AME Zion Church

#### Westchester County

Tarrytown, Pierson School

# NORTH CAROLINA

Casweil County

Womack's Mill (County Line Creek Watershed) (also in Rockingham County)

Cumberland County Shaw-Gillis House Fevetteville, Poc. Edgar Allen, House, 206 Bradford Ave.

Durham County Durham, Old North Durham Historic District

Gaston County Mount Holly, Davenport House, 1505 N. Main SL

Mount Holly, Nantz House, 714 N. Main St.

**Guilford County** 

Old Greensborough Historic District Boundary Extension. Elm. S. Davie. E. Washington. W. Washington and S. Green Sts.

Hoke County McNeill House

Madison County

California Creek Missionary Baptist Church Martin County

Smithwick-Green-Clark House, U.S. 17

5 - 44

### Woolard-Perry House

#### Pitt County

Bethel vicinity, Brown, Henry Williamston, House

51485

Bethel vicinity. Brown, Herbert P., House Bethel vicinity, Moore House

#### NORTH DAKOTA

McKenzie County

Amegard, Cinnamon Creek Rioge Archeological District

Mercer County

Zap. Archeological Site 32ME218 (83.3)

#### OHIO

Allen County

Lima, Holland Block Annex. 112-116 E. High St.

#### Athens County

Athens, West Hills Historic District Glouster, Hisylvania No. 22 Mine Entrances and Tipple

Cuyahoga County

#### Strongsville, Strongsville Activity Center

Hamilton County

Cincinnati. Block 23 (Ben's Department Store) Bounded by Central Ave... 7th. 8th, and former John Sts.

Cincinnati. Building at 1032 Foracker Avenue Cincinnati, Buildings at 1307-1309 Pendleton Street

Cincinnati. Building at 1422 Apjones Street Cincinnati. Building at 2843 Melrose Avenue

Cincinnati, Building at J022 Park Cincinnati, Buildings at 4008, 4010 cnd 4012

Gulow Street

Cincinnati, Building at 4217 Mcd Anthony Street

Cincinnati, Building at 4224 Williams Place

Cincinnati. Building at 4267 Williams Place Cincinnati. Carmel United Presbyterian

Church, 3549 Reading Rd. Clucinnati, St. Leo's Church Complex.

Baltimore St. and St. Leo Pl.

Hocking County

Logan, Hocking County Courthouse. E. Main St. (03.3)

Portsmouth, Fowler Building, 700 Second St.

Portsmouth, Fowler Property ≠1, 718 Second

Portsmouth, Fowler Property =2, 712 Second

Akron, Mustill, Frederick, House, 234

Akron, Mustill Store, 248 Ferndale St.

Akron, Ohio Canal Locks No. 10-14

Akron. Ohio Canal Lock No. 15

(Staircase of Locks)

Knox County

Lehmon Road Bridge, SR 259 (63.3)

#### Scioto County

(63.3)

St. (63.3)

St. (63.3)

Summit County

Ferndale St.

ecology and environment

presented in designs by noted a McKim. Mead, and WI erwhelmingly successful conent stimulated by Pan-Americ: 01. Prominent residents inclu podyear and Millard Fillm hlic/private.

ffalo.

#### GUARANTY

RUDENTIAL BUILDING) arl Sts., 1894-1895, Lo. chitect. Steel frame, terra cotta 2 stories. U-shaped, flat roof; ' trances, each with large lunett vel; first 2 stories topped by n rm base for upper levels, uppstion organized in vertical band ches, oculi in coved section 1 corative terra cotta ornament vers entire building: interior h on and leaded glass skylight. d cast iron stairway; Ist-story ered 1970 to form flat plane illivanesque. A milestone in aper development by Louis Sul ccessfully integrates structural : mentation. Private: NHL; HABS.

iffalo. MACEDONIA BAPTIS I Michigan Ave., 1845. Ba ctangular, gabled roof, enclstibule flanked by round archcessed rectangular panels, rot ribed stone plaque above entra ectinghouse plan with apse; 2 ons. Social and religious cen mmunity for 125 years. Parish ard Nash, a founder of the ! :ague and the local branch of ivate.

Iffalo: PIERCE ARROW FAC LEX, Elmwood and Great Arroy Ibert Kahn, architect. Factory ining 14 major buildings mainly increte steel with brick and alls; saw-tooth roof sections, lar )'; some Arts and Crafts decor. 1 Administration Building from nthesis of trends foreshadov ents in factory design; owned ar erce Arrow Co. until 1938; I inverted for diversified commen le private.

uffalo: ST. PAUL'S ATHEDRAL, 125 Pearl St. chard Upjohn, architect. Sands ory, irregular shape, gabled roo! ce sections, some with modillia :foil arcading; front 3-stage to ire, entrance porch, transept cince and adjacent 3-stage be. ire, nave lancet windows with ttresses; towers completed 187 stroyed interior; new interior: iglish architect, Robert Gibse ded. Fine example of Gothic Re apted to unusual triangular BS.

# REFERENCE NO. 5





#### U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service 1 Gateway Center, Suite 700 Newton Corner, Massachusetts 02158

Federal, State and local regulatory agencies with jurisdiction over wetlands may define and describe wetlands in a tion over wetlands may define and describe wetlands in a different manner than that used in this inventory. There is no attempt, in either the design or products of this inven-tory, to define the limits of proprietary jurisdiction of any Federal. State or local government or to establish the geographical scope of the regulatory programs of govern-ment agencies. Persons intending to engage in activities in-volving modifications within or adjacent to wetland areas bould each the advice of appropriate Edefacts. State or local should seek the advice of appropriate Federal, State or local agencies concerning specified agency regulatory programs and proprietary jurisdictions that may affect such activities.

# CONTROLLED WATER REGIM

# WETLAND LEGEND

- Primarily represents upland areas, but may include unclassified wetlands such as man-modified areas, non photo-identifiable areas and/or unintentional omissions. ----

1-24

ECOLOGICAL SYSTEM

<b>Existin</b> s	i Bedrach 2 Beuder	1 CobbinGroval 3 Sand 3 Mud 4 Organic	1 Supmargant Algal 2 Submargant Vacuus 4 Flasting- 6 Flasting 8 Unknown Submargant 7 Unknown Submargant	2 Mahara 3 Warm	•	Submorgane Alger Submorgane Vascular Unknown Submorgane Unknown Surface	2 Mohaid 3 Warm	1 Cabble/Gravel 2 Sand 3 Mud 4 Organist 5 Vagetated Panaer 8 Vagetated Non-panaer	1 CatenorGraval 3 Sand 3 Mud 4 Organe	1 Bedrach 2 Brudder 6 Vagetalad Nan-piercer	1 CatalorGravel 2 Sand	1 Persistent 2 Mangarastent 3 Margarastent 6 Brack-baved Mangarastent 8 Brack-baved Persestent 8 Brack-baved Persestent 9 Brack-baved Persistent	1 Brees-laved Decidious 3 Brees-laved Everyreen 4 Nexts-laved Everyreen 5 Dead 8 Decidione 7 Everyreen	1 Bread-leaved Dr 3 Bread-leaved Ev 4 North-leaved E 5 Doed 8 Deciduate 7 Evergram
CLASS	NO - ADCK BOTTOM	UB - UNCONSOLIDATED BOTTOM	AB AQUATIC BED	OW = OP N = REEF Unknow	EN WATER	AB - AQUATIC BED	T . NF - NEEF	• 1 • PL – FLAT •••	T 58 - STREAMBED	ME - AOCKY	B - BEACHVBAR	EM - EMERGENT	I SS - SCRUS/SHRUB	
Ecological Subsystem			1 - Subtidel	· · · ·	· • • •				4.1°	🦂 2 – Int	ertidat		·	• .
SYSTEM					· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			- ESTUARINE	•				· · ·	

ECOLOGICAL SYSTEM

5-49

01012.0		•	• •			ALOS I MINE .	·							
No Subsystem	<b></b>	T		• 1	1				́т і		· · · •	. 1 -	· Limnetic	
CLASS	BOTTOM	UB - UNCONSOLIDATED BOTTOM	AB - AQUATIC BED	R - RAT	ML - MOSE/ LICHEN	EM EMERGENT	SS - SCRUBSHRUB	FO - FORESTED	OW - OPEN WATER Unknown Bottom	· · .	NO - NO	CK UB - UNCONSOLIDATED	_/	<b>.</b>
kāches .	1 Benter	1 CobbietGravel 2 Band 3 Mad 6 Organis	1 Submergant Algel 2 Submergant Vacular 3 Submergant Mess 4 Flassing Marved 5 Flosting 6 Unterson Submergant 7 Unterson Surface	1 CobMelGrovel 2 Send 3 Mue 4 Organic 6 Vegetisted Nanage 6 Vegetisted Nan-pienage	1 Masa 2 Lichan	1 Persistent 2 Norpersistent 3 Norpersistent 4 Brood-loaved Norpersistent 5 Norder-loaved Persistent 6 Brood-loaved Persistent	1 Broad-haved Decidions 3 Noothe-tarved Decidions 3 Broad-barved Serving son 4 Noothe-barved Every son 5 Daad 6 Decidions 7 Everyreen	1 Breed-leaved Deciduous 2 Needle-leaved Decidious 3 Breedle-leaved Evergreen 4 Needle-leaved Evergreen 5 Deedle- 6 Decidious 4 Decidious 7 Evergreen		•	BOTTON 1 Bestrac 2 Bouris	A BOTTOM A 1 CastinuGrave: 2 Sand 3 Mud 4 Organia	AB - AQUATIC BED 1 Submergent Algel 2 Submergent Vascular 3 Submergent Mess 4 Floating 5 Floating 4 Marine Submers	Une
	• .								· ·			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	7 UrAnsun Surlace	

ECOLOGICAL SYSTEM RIVERINE Ecological Subsystem CLASS ā

· ·			ay b	applied at the c
• .		WATER REGIM	E(1)	
	Non	Tidel		Tiu,
Temperary Batureted Sessonal Sessonal Wali-dromad Sessonal Saturated Senipermenent Intermittently Exposed	H H H H H H H	Permanunt Internet ently Flueded Artificts Internet-anty Exposed/Permanent Internet-anty Exposed/Termosean Satu state/Semisermennet/Seconds Unknown	KLÄRP	Arsticat Substal Insquarty Exposed Regular Insquar

(1) Information on the water regime modifiers found on this legend, but not found 

al regulatory agencies with jurisdicdefine and describe watlands in a nat used in this inventory. There is Not used in this inventory. There is a design or products of this inven-s of proprietary jurisdiction of any government or to establish the he regulatory programs of govern-intending to engage in activities in-rithin or adjacent to wetland areas of appropriate Federal. State or local evilled apency reculsary programs acified agancy regulatory programs ions that may affect such activities.

> 2 - Intertidal AS - NOCKY SHORE

> > Bodrach Sculier Vegetate

36 - 51

Unknown BEACHINAN

BB - BEACHVEAN

Ğ

....

recycled paper

-50

ecology and environment

-

, <sup>1</sup>

3



CONTROLLED WATER REGIME

B-W TYPE DATE: SCALE: TYPE: DATE: SCALE: TYPE:

FISH AND WILDLIFE SERVICE Prepared by Office of Biological Services

for the National Watlands Inventory

# WETLAND LEGEND

U - Primarily represents upland areas, but may include unclassified wetlands such as man-modified areas, non photo-identifiable areas and/or unintentional omissions.

le areas and/or unintentional omissions.	M - MARINE	ECOLOGICAL SYSTEM
(M - (MERGINT     15 - SCRUPSIMUS     FO - FORESTID       Pression     15 backsord Decidious     1 Bread-laved Occidious       National series     3 Bread-laved Corporation     3 Bread-laved Corporation       Bread-laved Corporation     3 Bread-laved Corporation     3 Bread-laved Corporation       Bread-laved Corporation     3 Bread-laved Corporation     3 Bread-laved Corporation       Bread-laved Propertient     5 Cead     6 Decidious       Bread-laved Propertient     5 Cead     6 Decidious       Bread-laved Propertient     7 Everymen     7 Everymen	1 - Subjidel 1 - Subjidel Rg - ROCK UB - UnicOntSOLIDATED Ng - RULF BOTTOM Ng - ROUATIC SED Ng - RELF /L - RAT SHORE BB - BLACKY BOTTOM SOLTON 1 Submergen Visual 1 Const 1 Submergen Visual 1 Const 1 Constant 6 Unicom Submergen Visual 1 Const 1 Submergen Visual 1 Submerg	ECOLOGICAI

CAL

	L – LACUSTRINE L – LACUSTRINE L – LACUSTRINE	3M Ical tem
- FO - FORESTED Drug-wer Bortan 1 Brade Isard Dacidona 2 Brade Isard Cocidona 3 Brade Isard Cocidona 5 Decidona 5 Decidon	1 - Linnetic 1 - Linnetic 0 - Orly water 1 - Linnetic 1	•
	MODIFYING TERMS	

	may be applied at the class of ideal international	SOIL	SPECIAL MODIFIERS	
* Perennial	WATER REGIME(1) Tidal	Coastal Salinity Inland Salinity pH Modifiers for all Fresh Water	B Organic n Manaral	Beaver     Partially Drained/Disched     Actificial     Actificial     Sand
OW - OPEN WATER Unknown Bottom	P(OT-1 Tokan A Temporary H Pernanent Kooled E Subsidi & Saeanel Tida B Sauzico J Intermitianty Rooked & Soundary Exposed T Semporary Tidal C Salacital C Second Web and S Subsidia Pernanent M Regular D Seasonal Web and S this mitting Exposed Temporary P Intiguide C Seasonal Study II V Salay and Semporary P Intiguide V Salay and Semporary V Salay and Semporary P	t Mygenhalve 7 Mygenhalve a Addison 2 Eustaine 1 Editative 1 3 Matchalve Binchalve 6 Microsofte 1 4 Aduene 6 6 Matchalve 6 Matchalve 6 Matchalve		6 E 2624989
	Characteristic Surgeon U Unanown		and the second data with the s	

. . . . . .

[1] Information on the water regime modifiers found on this legend, but not found in the classification system, may be obtained from the above listed source.

 $(x_i,y_i) \in \mathcal{C}$ 

WYS DEPARTMENT OF ENVIRONMENTAL CONSERVATION Wh.+ FRESHWATER WETLAND DATA AND CLASSIFICATION FORM \_\_WEILAND IDENTIFICATION # AK-7 WETLAND SAME: LCCATIO:: County ERIE juad: -(USS) (DOT) AKRON \_\_\_\_\_ Dir. N From AKRON Town: NEWSTEAD Miles DATE(5) OF FIELD RECOMMAISSANCE AND PERSONNEL: Investigator(s) Date(s) Weather GR Barcheller N/A 31 Dec 1984 aenial photo , wreapiers 20 VEILAND SIZE: 150 acres Shrub swamp (5) Arrowwood Silky dogwood WETLAND CLASS: I II (II) IV red-osier dywood VEGETATIVE COMMUNITY: Submergent and/or floating (6) COVERTYPES (Dominant species and calculated percentage, additional species inventory on page 3) Wet meadow (1) Wetland open water (7) ECULOGICAL ASSOCIATIONS: Emergent marsh (2) Covertype Groups 1+2 = 3+4+5= 100 % Kettlehole Bog \_\_\_\_ NJ 80 x Deciduous Swamp (3) Associated with Open Water \_\_\_\_\_\_ red maple Am. elm Water N/4 Proximity to Mud Flat: \_\_\_\_\_\_ لر green ash Lsland Present NU Coniferous Swamp (4) % Aujacent to Class C(T) or higher . stream NO 5-51

SPECIAL FEATURE:	
1. Resident Animal abitat For: White - Taiked deen	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •
Roccom	<u>N</u>
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	······································
2. Migration Havitat For:	
A set of the set of	
<ul> <li>Endangered or threatened plant and/or animal species present</li> <li>Vulnerable animal and/or plant species present</li> <li>Unusual animal species abundance or diversity for State or ecological region of State</li> <li>Unusual animal species abundance or diversity</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>12. Adjacent or contiguous 2 2 5 to surface water used as public water supply</li> <li>13. Provides pollutant treatment</li> <li>14. Provides aquifer recharge</li> <li>15. Within urbanized area</li> <li>16. Visible from important highway or passenger</li> </ul>
for county	- railroad 17. One of 3 largest wetlands of same covertype within a city/town
<ul> <li>Significant (unusual or excellent represen- tation) geological feature</li> </ul>	<pre>12. Une of 3 largest vetlands of any covertype in a city/town</pre>
<ul> <li>9. Alkalinity of at least</li> <li>5. ppm</li> <li>10. Adjacent to naturally tertile uplane</li> <li>11. Storm water retention tacility</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>19. Within a town where wetland acreage is less than 1% of total</li> <li>20. Within a publicly owned recreation icea</li> </ul>
recycled paper	21. On publicly owned land open to public use <u>cology and environment</u>

5-52

AD CLASSIFICATION MATRIX (Circle attributes and check class; a wetland with no Class I, II, III racteristics is a Class IV Wetland)

•	CLASS I		II SEAL	• .	CLASS III $X$
1. 2.	Classic Kettlehole bog des. hab., thr./endg.	Ľ.	imgt. marsh; pur. loosestrife and/or paragrites max. 66% of coverture	25.	Engt. marsh, pur. loosestrife and/or phragmites min. 65% of coverture
3.	Thr./endg. plant sp.	9.	2 or more wetland structural	26.	Deciduous swamp
4.	sp. in region or state '.'	1C.	Contig. to tidal wetlands	. 28.	Floating and/or submergent
5.	Significant flood pro-	<u>.</u>	Assoc. with ext. perm. open		veg.
	tection for substantially	•	water	29.	Wetland open water
	developed area	12.	Adj./contig. C(t) or higher	30.	Contains island
6.	Adj./contig. to reservoir		stream	31.	Total alkalinity at least
	or public water supply or hydraulically connected	13.	() mig. hab. thr./endg. anim. sp.	32.	50 PPM Adj. to fert. upland; high
	to public water supply aquifer.	14.	() Res. hab. vuln. anim. sp.: state	33.	base soils Res./mig. hab. of vuln. anim.
7.	Four or more Class II	15.	() Vuln. plant sp.; state		sp. Res. for region; mig. for region or state
			county	34.	Vuln. plant sp.; region
		17.	Archeo./maleo. significance	35.	Part of significantly pollute
		18.	Unusual geologic feature		permanent open water system
		19.	Flood protection value; agr.,		in which pollution reduction
		·.	Area	36.	Visible and aesthetic/coen
	N.	20.	Eydraulically connected to aquifer	(37.)	space value 1 of 3 lgst. wetlands of same
	1	21.	Tertiary treatment capacity	· U	covertype within a town
	Į.		for a sewage disposal system	38.	Wetland acreage max. 17 of
		22.	Within urbanized area		total town acreage
		23.	l of 3 lgst. wetlands; city, town, NYC Borough	39.	Publicly owned land open to public use
		24.	In publicly owned recreation area		

EXPLANATORY WARRATIVE FOR SPECIAL FEATURES AND CLASSIFICATION, ADDITIONAL SPECIES INVENTORY (List Codominants, understudy, ground cover, and occassional species as necessary for each covertype); include soils information, if available:

Arrial Photo 2-31-49	
OrigiNal Field Work Conductal philm To 1981.	
This report completed to update OFFile File	· · ·
	- ···
5-53	

ETLAND NAME: NONE	WETLAND IDENTIFICATION # AK-14
CCATIO1:	
Quad: (USGS) (BOTT AKEDI	N County ERIE
Town: NEWSTEAD Niles	4 Dir. N From AKRON
ATE(5) OF FIELD RECOMMAISSANCE AND	PERSOMNEL:
Date(s) Weathe	er Investigator(s)
NOT FIELD INSPECTED	G.R. Batcheuer (gerial
	iNT(R) RETATION)
	i
(circle)	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
EGETATIVE COMMUNITY: OVERTYPES (Dominant species and calculated percentage, additional species inventory on page 3) Wet meadow (1)7	Submergent and/or floating (6)%  Wetland open water (7)% ECULOGICAL ASSOCIATIONS:
EGETATIVE COMMUNITY: OVERTYPES (Dominant species and calculated percentage, additional species inventory on page 3) Wet meadow (1) Emergent marsh (2)	Submergent and/or floating (6)% Wetland open water (7)% ECULOGICAL ASSOCIATIONS: Covertype Groups $1+2 = \frac{\chi}{3+4+5} = \frac{100}{\chi}$ $6+7 = -\frac{\chi}{\chi}$
EGETATIVE COMMUNITY: OVERTYPES (Dominant species and calculated percentage, additional species inventory on page 3) Wet meadow (1) Emergent mars: (2) Emergent mars: (2) Deciduous Swamp (3) 100	Submergent and/or floating (6)% Wetland open water (7)% <u>ECULOGICAL ASSOCIATIONS</u> : Covertype Groups $1+2 = -\frac{\chi}{3+4+5} = -\frac{\chi}{100} - \frac{\chi}{6+7} = -\frac{\chi}{2}$ Kettlehole Wog% Kettlehole Wog%
EGETATIVE COMMUNITY: OVERTYPES (Dominant species and calculated percentage, additional species inventory on page 3) Wet meadow (1)	Submergent and/or floating (6)% Wetland open water (7)% ECULOGICAL ASSOCIATIONS: Covertype Groups $1+2 = \frac{1}{2}$ $3+4+5= \frac{100}{2}$ $6+7 = \frac{120}{2}$ Kettlehole dog% Associated with Open Water% Which water%
EGETATIVE COMMUNITY: OVERTYPES (Dominant species and calculated percentage, additional species inventory on page 3) Wet meadow (1) Emergent mars: (2) Emergent mars: (2) Deciduous Swamp (3) 100 2 <u>Accer rubrum</u> Fraxing pennsyh <u>Ulnut Opp</u>	Submergent and/or floating (6)7 Wetland open water (7)7 ECULOGICAT ASSOCIATIONS: Covertype Groups $1+2 = -\frac{x}{3}$ $3+4+5= -\frac{x}{100}$ $6+7 = -\frac{x}{2}$ Kettlehole Wog No Sociated with Open Water0 Munical water2/A Proximity to Mud Flat:NO
EGETATIVE COMMUNITY: OVERTYPES (Dominant species and calculated percentage, naditional species inventory on page 3) Wet meadow (1) Emergent marsh (2) Emergent marsh (2) Deciduous Swamp (3) 100 2 <u>Acer rubrum</u> Fraxing pennsyl <u>Ulmut Opp</u>	Submergent and/or floating (6) $%$ Wetland open water (7) $%$ ECULOGICAL ASSOCIATIONS: Covertype Groups $1472 = \frac{7}{2}$ 3+4+5= 100 % $6+7 = \frac{7}{2}$ Kettlehole Bog No Associated with Open Water No Associated Present No

.........

SPECIAL FEATURE: • • • • • • 1. Resident Animal Rabitat For: . . . . . . . obligate WETLAND Species No 2. Migration Habitat For: . . . . . No obligate Wethand Species. . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . EMO No Unkn Yes 12. Adjacent or contiguous Endangered or threatened 3. to surface water used plant and/or animal as public water supply X species present Provides pollutant 13. Vulnerable animal and/or-4. X treatment plant species present Provides aquifer Unusual animal species 14. 5. recharge abundance or diversity for State or ecological X X 15. Within urbanized area region of State 16. Visible from important Unusual animal species 6. highway or passenger abundance or diversity X railroad X for county One of 3 largest 17. 7. Archeological or wetlands of same paleontological XX covertype within a significance city/town ٤. Significant (unusual 12. Une of 3 largest or excellent represenvetlands of any tation) geological covertype in a X teature city/town Alkalinity of at least 9. 19. Within a town where X 50 µpm wetland acreage is less than 1% ct total 16. Adjacent to naturally X fertile unland 20. Within a publicly owned recreation i1. Storm water retention area tacility Ž1. On publicly owned land open to public use

5-55

D CLASSIFICATIO! MATRIX scteristics is a Class IV	(Circle attributes and check class; a Wetland)	a wetlar	nd with no Class I, II, III
		••••	
CLASS I	CLASS II		CLASS III 'X
<ol> <li>Classic Kettlehole bog</li> <li>kes. hab., thr./endg. anim. SP.</li> </ol>	E. Emgt. marsh; pur. loosestrife and/or phragmites max. 66% of covertype	25.	Emgt. marsh, pur. loosestrife and/or phragmites min. 66% of covertype
3. Thr./endg. plant sp.	9. 2 or more wetland structural	(26)	Deciduous swamp
4. Unus. abund./div. anim.	groups	27.	Shrub ewamp
sp. in region or state	10. Contig. to tidal wetlands	28.	Floating and/or submergent
5. Significant flood pro- tection for substantially	11. Assoc. with ext. perm. open water	29 <b>.</b>	veg. Wetland open water
developed area	12. Adj./contig. C(t) or higher	30.	Contains island
6. Adj./contig. to reservoir	stream	31.	Total alkalinity at least
or public water supply or.	13. () mig. hab. thr./endg. anim. sp.	32.	50 PPM Adj. to fert. upland; high
to public water supply	14. () Res. hab. vuln. anim.		base soils
aquifer.	sp.: state	33.	Res./mig. hab. of vuln. anim.
7 Four or more Class II	15. () Vuln, plant sp.; state		sp. Res. for region; mig. for
characteristics	16. Uhus, abund/dv. anim. sp.:		region or state
characteristics		34.	Vuln, plant sp.: region
	17. Archeo, /peleo, significance	35.	Part of significantly pollute
	18. Inusual geologic feature		nermanent open water system
	19. Flood protection value: agr.		in which pollution reduction
	light or planned development		occurs
	TIGHT OF PLATENER GEVELOPHENE	36	Visible and aesthetic/open
	area 20. Ibutualizable compared to	<i>.</i>	enace value
· · ·	A. nyoraulically comected to	37	l of 3 lost with and a of same
· · ·	aquiter	21+	1 OL 5 Igst. vetletus of sale
· · ·	21. Tertiary treatment capacity	20	Useland service and 1% of
	tor a sewage disposal system	JC.	WELLARN ACLEAGE BRAN IA OL
	22. Within urbanized area		Cotal count acreage
	23. 1 of 3 lgst. wetlands; city,	39+	Publicly owned land open to
•	town, NYC Borough		public use \
•	24. In publicly owned recreation		1
)	area		
EXPLANATORY MARRATIVE FOR SPE Codominants, understudy, group soils information, if availab	CIAL FEATURES AND CLASSIFICATION, ADD no cover, and occassional species as le:	)ITIONAL necessa	SPECIES INVENTORY (List ry for each covertype); include
AERIAL PHO	To 2-31-44 Just		RAH PHAD
	<u> </u>		
·			
: 	······································		
	·		······
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	E EC		
	0-00		ecology and environment
		·	cooligy and environment

.

Ĩ

.

# REFERENCE NO. 6

# Dangerous Properties of Industrial Materials

# Fifth Edition

# **N. IRVING SAX**

# Assisted by:

Marilyn C. Bracken/Robert D. Bruce/William F. Durham/Benjamin Feiner/ Edward G. Fitzgerald/Joseph J. Fitzgerald/Barbara J. Goldsmith/John H. Harley/ Robert Herrick/Richard J. Lewis/James R. Mahoney/John F. Schmutz/ E. June Thompson/Elizabeth K. Weisburger/David Gordon Wilson

NEW YORK CINCINNATI ATLANTA DALLAS SAN FRANCISCO

ATLANTA DALLAS SAN FRAN TORONTO MELBOURNE

5-58

resultant suppression of urine. Jaundice, which may be severe, is a common result of the hemolysis. Frequently there is edema of the lungs, which may be accompanied by cyanosis. Kidney damage is common in patients surviving acute effects of the gas. A recognized carc. [14]

Signs of poisoning usually develop within several hours of exposure. Headache, dizziness, nausea and vomiting, epigastric pain and weakness occur early, followed by tea-colored urine, or bloody urine in the more severe cases. Some time later, albumen, and casts may appear in the urine, or, in serious cases, there may be suppression of urine. Jaundice and tenderness over the liver may appear about the same time. Blood examination shows an anemia which may be marked. In fatal cases, the patient may develop delirium, followed by coma and death. During the acute stage of poisoning and for some weeks after, arsenic may be demonstrated in the urine. See also arsenic and arsenic compounds.

Fire Hazard: Moderate, when exposed to flame.

Explosion Hazard: MOD, when exposed to Cl<sub>2</sub>, HNO<sub>3</sub>, (K + NH<sub>3</sub>) or open flame. [19]

Disaster Hazard: Dangerous, extremely toxic. More toxic than its oxidation product; when heated to decomp, emits highly toxic fumes; can react vigorously with oxidizing materials.

ARSONOACETIC ACID. See aricyl acid.

-

s.

2-

8,

ıal

25

[3]

.01

the

enic

and

lysi

≥ f0

Janja

from

etio

latio

COL

nall

, will

ARSPHENAMINE. Syn: 3-diamino-4-dihydroxy-1arsenobenzene hydrochloride, Ehrlich 606, salvarsan. Light yellow hygroscopic powder. C<sub>12</sub>H<sub>12</sub>As<sub>2</sub>N<sub>2</sub>O<sub>2</sub> · 2HCl · 2H<sub>2</sub>O, mw: 475.0.

Acute tox data: iv  $LD_{LO}$  (rat) = 100 mg/kg. [3]

THR = HIGH via iv route. Implicated in the development of aplastic anemia. See also arsenic.

ARSYSODILA. See sodium cacodylate.

ARTHRYTIN. See amiodoxyl benzoate.

ARTIFICIAL ALMOND OIL. See benzaldehyde.

ARTIFICIAL GUM. See dextrin.

ASBESTOS PARTICLES. Syns: asbestos dust, amosite, amphibole.

THR = MOD via inhal route. A recog (+) carc. [3, 6, 102] The essential lesion produced by asbestos dust is a diffuse fibrosis which probably begins as a "collar" about the terminal bronchioles. Usually, at least 4 to 7 years of exposure are required before a serious degree of fibrosis results. There is apparently less predisposition to tuberculosis than is the case with silicosis. Prolonged inhal can cause cancer of the lung, pleura and peritoneum, and has exper produced cancers of the peritoneum, intestine, bronchus and oropharynx. [80, 3, 6, 23] Clinically,

the most striking sign is shortness of breath of gradually increasing intensity, often associated with a dry cough. In the early stages physical signs are absent or slight; in the later stages rales may be heard, and in long standing cases there is frequently clubbing of the fingers. In early stages of the disease the chest x-rays reveal a groundglass or granular change, chiefly in the lower lung fields; as the condition progresses the heart outline becomes "shaggy," and irregular patches of mottled shadowing may be seen. "Asbestos bodies" may be found in the sputum. At autopsy, the pleurae are thickened and adherent and thick subpleural fibrous plaques are often present. Where the disease is far advanced there are usually large areas of fibrosis, with emphysematous changes in the apices and bases. The alveolar walls are thickened, and the characteristic "asbestos bodies" are found. A common air contaminant. [45]

ASBESTOS, BLUE. See asbestos particles.

ASBESTOS, BROWN (AMOSITE). See asbestos particles.

ASBESTOS, WHITE. See asbestos particles.

ASCARIDOLE. Syn: ascarisin. Unstable liquid.

- $C_{10}H_{16}O_2$ , mw: 168.2, mp: 3.3°, bp: 40° @ 2 mm; 115° @ 15 mm, d: 1.011 @ 13°/15°.
- THR = HIGH oral systemic. An exper neo. [3] See oil of chenopodium and peroxides, organic.
- Fire Hazard: Mod, by spont chemical reaction. An oxidizer.
- Explosion Hazard: Explodes when heated above 130° or when exposed to organic acids.
- Disaster Hazard: Dangerous; when heated, emits toxic fumes and may explode; reacts with reducing materials.

# ASCARISIN. See ascaridole.

ASCORBIC ACID. Syns: 1-ascorbic acid, vitamin C. White crystals, sol in water, slightly sol in alcohol, insol in ether, chloroform, benzene, petroleum ether, oils and fats. OCOCOH:COHCHCHOHCH<sub>2</sub>OH, mw: 176, mp: 192°.

Acute tox data: iv  $LD_{50}$  (mouse) = 518 mg/kg. [3]

- THR = MOD via iv route. A chemical preservative food additive and a dietary supplement food additive. [109]
- ASCORBYL PALMITATE. A white or yellowish white powder, citrus-like odor, sol in alcohol, animal and vegetable oils, slightly sol in water. C<sub>22</sub>H<sub>38</sub>O<sub>7</sub>, mw: 414, mp: 116°-117°.
  - THR = No data. Probably LOW to MOD. A chemical preservative food additive. [109]

For Countermeasure Information and Abbreviations see the Directory at the Beginning of this Section.

. . . . .

Disaster Hazard: Dangerous; can emit highly toxic and flam fumes of hydrogen selenide, selenium compounds on contact with water, steam, acid or • • ••• acid fumes. .

CALCIUM SILICATE. White to cream colored, free flowing powder. Ca2SiO4, Ca3Si2O7, Ca3(Si3O9),

 $Ca_4(H_2Si_4O_{13})$ , d: 2.10 @ 25°/4°.

THR = MILD irr via inhal and oral routes. An anticaking agent food additive. Also a food additive permitted in feed and drinking water of animals and/or for the treatment of food-producing animals. [109]

CALCIUM SILICIDE. Glassy solid. CaSi<sub>2</sub>, mw: 96.2, d: 2.5.

THR: See calcium hydroxide and silanes. Can evolve self-igniting gas with acids, reacts violently with F<sub>2</sub>. [19]

CALCIUM SILICOFLUORIDE. See calcium fluosilicate.

# CALCIUM SILICON.

THR = Evolves self-igniting gas with acids. [19]

CALCIUM SORBATE. Ca(OOC<sub>5</sub>H<sub>7</sub>)<sub>2</sub>, mw: 262.

- THR = U. Used as a chemical preservative food additive. [109]
- CALCIUM STEARYL-2-LACTYLATE. Syn: verv-Ca. Free flowing white powder, sparingly sol in water. (C24H43O6)Ca, mw: 895.

THR = Practically non-toxic. A food additive. [109]

- CALCIUM SULFATE. Pure anhydrous white powder or odorless crystals. CaSO4, mw: 136, d: 2.964, mp: 1450°.
  - THR = U. A nutrient and/or dietary supplement food [109] additive. Violent reaction with Al.

Disaster Hazard: Dangerous; see sulfates.

CALCIUM SULFHYDRATE. Syn: calcium hydrosulfide. Colorless, transparent crystals, decomp in air. Ca(HS)<sub>2</sub>, mw: 106.21.

THR = See sulfides.

- CALCIUM SULFIDE. Syns: oldhamite, hepar calcis. calcic liver of sulfur. Cubic, colorless crystals. CaS, mw: 72.14, bp: decomp, d: 2.18 @ 15°.
  - THR = See sulfides. Reacts violently with  $PbO_2$ , KC1O<sub>3</sub>, KNO<sub>3</sub>. [19]
- CALCIUM SULFITE. Hexagonal, colorless crystals. CaSO<sub>3</sub> · 2H<sub>2</sub>O, mw: 156.18, mp: -2H<sub>2</sub>O @ 100°. THR = See sulfites.
- CALCIUM SUPEROXIDE. See calcium peroxide.
- CALCIUM SUPERPHOSPHATE. Syn: calcium tri-ophosphate (fertilizer grade). Amorphous, white powder. Ca<sub>3</sub>(PO<sub>4</sub>)<sub>2</sub>, mw: 310.28, mp: 1670°, d: 3.14. THR = See calcium compounds and phosphates.

CALCIUM TELLURIDE. Simple cubic crystals. CaTe, mw: 167.69, d: 7.593.

THR = See tellurium compounds.

- Fire Hazard: Mod, when heated. See hydrogen telluride, which can be evolved on contact with acids or moisture.
- Explosion Hazard: Slight, when exposed to flame.
- Disaster Hazard: Dangerous; emits highly toxic and flam fumes of hydrogen telluride and tellurium compounds on contact with water, steam, acid or acid fumes.
- CALCIUM TELLURITE. White flakes. CaTeO, mw: 215.69, mp: >960°.

THR = See tellurium compounds.

CALCIUM TETRABORATE. White solid. CaB4O7, mw: 195.36, mp: 986°.

**THR = See boron compounds.** 

CALCIUM THIOCYANATE. White crystals, deliquescent.  $Ca(SCN)_2 \cdot 3H_2O$ , mw: 210.30.

Acute tox data: Oral LD<sub>L0</sub> (mouse) = 120 mg/kg. [3] THR = HIGH via oral route. See thiocyanates.

- CALCIUM TITANATE. Powder. CaTiO<sub>3</sub>, mw: 136, d: 3.98, mp: 1800°.
  - THR = U. Animal exper show LOW. See also titanium compounds.
- CALCIUM TRI-o-PHOSPHATE. See calcium superphosphate.

CALCIUM ZINC ARSENATE MONOHYDRATE.

Syn: austinite. A solid.  $2CaO \cdot 2ZnO \cdot As_2O_5 \cdot H_2O$ , mw: 523.

THR = HIGH. See arsenic compounds. Disaster Hazard: Dangerous; see arsenic

CALCO URANITE. See autunite.

CALGON. See sodium hexa-m-phosphate.

CALIFORNIUM. Cf.

Radiation Hazard: For permissible levels see Section 5, Table 5A.5. Artificial isotope  $^{249}$ Cf,  $T_2^1 = 360$  y, decays to <sup>245</sup>Cm via  $\alpha$ 's of 5.8 MeV. Artificial isotope  $^{250}$ Cf,  $T_{1}^{1} = 13$  y, decays to  $^{246}$ Cm via  $\alpha$ 's of 6.0 MeV. Artificial isotope  $^{251}$ Cf,  $T_2^1 = 800$  y, decays to  $^{247}$ Cm via a's of 5.7-5.8 MeV. Artificial isotope 252Cf,  $T_1^1 = 2.6$  y, decays to <sup>248</sup>Cm via  $\alpha$ 's of 6.1 MeV.

CALOMEL. See mercurous chloride.

# CALOMEL + MAGNESIUM SULPHATE.

THR = An exper neo to mice via oral route. [103]

CALVACIN. Glycopeptide from giant puffball mushroom.

Acute tox data: ip  $LD_{50}$  (rat) = 65 mg/kg. [3] THR = HIGH via ip and oral routes.

CALX. See calcium oxide.

For Countermeasure Information and Abbreviations see the Directory at the Beginning of this Section.

r commence i en en ang

# REFERENCE NO. 7

. .

Project No. 10 Book No.... TITLE TITLE From Pag From Page No. 🔟 WHITING DEVELOPMENT 7-16-87. Larren whiting site active 1890, has surap gypsum, clay, gypsum block waste. decomposed paper from board. Inactive for 12-10 years site belongs to Wintere Reality, purchased 1975. Used it for fill and garbage. Transformer has been tested no PCB's, still on site. Drows on site. Paint wante has been checked, three timess for 12-10 years 1st check non-hazandous and check + flash Doint hazard non-hazardous. liqued - 9990 HzO, 190 non volatile, they are going to Collect another sample today for analysis. Resolve Corp is consultant, for other recently derived paint waste (00 drums) not on landfill. = Whit other 1 Would like to sell it but is concerned with liabilities 1010 Site inspection- Calibrated HNU 58 ppm Benzene walked 100-150' in from Scotland, then tracks, all grey ympsure, some steel + brick, some slag. 40 HIV readings on site. 1030 Inspected New corner. Some burning evident, L. Whiting has permission from fire Departmetert. Has removed some ayasum for fill at (A), which is covered by concrete. Brought p question of asbestos. L' whiting stated that Georgia Pacifie had manufacture askestos centaining pint compound. Does not know what happened to paint swilck drums. on the site. Does not know who it was. Weather: Partly sunny, 65-75°F, wind due east C-10mpH. G. mark Sienhars OFFSITE 1110 7-18-87 to Page No.\_\_ Date Witnessed & Understood by me, Date Invented by Witnesse **Recorded** by

ecology and environment

5-62

recycled paper



# REFERENCE NO. 8

recycled paper

ecology and environment

# CONTACT REPORT

то	:	FRED MCKOSKY
FROM	:	A. MARK SIENKIEWICZ
DATE	; :	8/21/87
RE	:	WHITING DEVELOPMENT SITE #915027
CONTACT	· :	MR. DAVE DIORIO
ADDRESS	. :	7070 SCOTLAND ROAD, AKRON, NY 14004

I talked with Mr. Dave Diorio, a resident who resides on Scotland Road just north of the Whiting Development site, concerning his water supply. The residence is supplied by well water from 2 wells located on the property. He has resided at the location for three years.

Mr. Diorio conveyed that the original well used was abandoned due to unsuitable water. He was not sure who tested the water.

db

The second well which is now used has hard water due to iron. \* Owner of 7070 Scotland Road was contacted for verification of this information.

5-65

# ecology and environment, inc.

BUFFALO CORPORATE CENTER 368 PLEASANTVIEW DRIVE, LANCASTER, NEW YORK 14086, TEL. 716/684-8060 International Specialists in the Environment

February 9, 1989

Mr. George Hyder 16 Kibler Ave. Akron, NY 14001

Dear Mr. Hyder:

On February 8, 1989, I contacted you for the purpose of gathering information in support of a Phase 1 investigation for the New York State Department of Environmental Conservation (NYSDEC), see attached contact report.

Since the NYSDEC requires that all references for their reports be fully documented, I would like to request that you review the report and sign it to indicated you agree with its contents.

Please make any corrections or revisions necessary for accuracy and return a signed copy to me as soon as conveniently possible.

If you have any questions regarding the above, please contact me at (716) 684-8060.

Thank you for your time and assistance.

Singerely.

Dennis Sutton

DS/wj

æ

# CONTACT REPORT

Meeting [ ] Telephone [X] Other [ ]

Owner of 7070 Scotland Avenue, Akron CLIENT: ADDRESS: Akron George Hyder George a. Aydu CONTACT: 542-2227 PHONE NO.: D. Sutton FROM: P. Farrell TO: DATE: 2/8/89 Groundwater Usage, Whiting Development Site SUMMARY:

Mr. Hyder owns the property listed at 7070 Scotland Road. He resides at 16 Kibler Ave. in the Village of Akron (information from assessors office). He has informed me that there is a well on the Scotland Road property and it is used as a drinking water sources.

wj/XA602

# CONTACT REPORT

Telephone (X) Meeting () Other ()

AGENCY: Owner of 7070 Scotland Ave.

ADDRESS: Akron, NY

PHONE NO.: 542-2227

PERSON

CONTACTED: Mr. George Hyder

TO: P. Farrell

FROM: D. Sutton

DATE: 2/22/89

SUBJECT: Whiting Development Site

CC: ND2000 (file)

Mr. Hyder was able to give me additional information concerning the former disposal area on the Whiting property. He stated that run off from the former disposal area enters a drainage ditch that runs across the front of his property at 7070 Scotland Ave. This discharge may have a starch base and is slimy, black, odoriferous and has tended to clog the drainage ditch.

Mr. Hyder also said that he formerly worked at the wall board plant and remembers occasionally when the wallboard waste was used to locally fill at least 1 gravel pit and quarry.

In a related matter, Mr. Hyder stated that on the western end of the Whiting property, clear water flows from a former gypsum mining area. He stated that if the faucet in his property at 7070 Scotland Ave., which is supplied by groundwater, has a leaky gasket then lime deposits will build up on the fixture.

eorge Uc Aqua



# INTERVIEW ACKNOWLEDGEMENT FORM

SITE NAME	: WHITING DEVELOPMENT	I.D. NUMBER	: 915027	
PERSON CONTACTED	: MR. ANDRZAJ KLAPA	DATE	: 8/24/87	
AFFILIATION	: RESIDENT	PHONE NUMBER	: (716) 542-3124	
ADDRESS	: 7029 SCOTLAND ROAD	CONTACT PERSON(S)	: A. MARK SIENKI	EWI
TYPE OF CONTACT	: IELEFHUNE CUNVERSAILU		in the section	

### INTERVIEW SUMMARY

Mr. Klapa resides at 7029 Scotland, which is supplied by well water. The well is located in the front yard and was recently drilled. The well depth is 39 feet and in the spring or during rainy periods, the well water rises to the ground surface.

The cold water is of good quality, but the hot water has a sulfur odor.

# ACKNOWLEDGEMENT

I have read the above transcript and I agree that it is an accurate summary of the information verbally conveyed to Ecology and Environment, Inc. interviewer(s) (as revised below, if necessary).

Revisions (please write in any corrections needed to above transcript)

# Signature:

ANDRZEJ KLAPA Andrei Klapa

recycled paper

5-72

Date:

ecology and environment

网络拉马斯马马马

# ecology and environment, inc.

BUFFALO CORPORATE CENTER 368 PLEASANTVIEW DRIVE, LANCASTER, NEW YORK 14086, TEL. 716/684-8060 International Specialists in the Environment

January 9, 1989

4

Mrs. Jane Vaughn Deputy Town Clerk 57 John Street Newstead, NY 14001

Dear Mrs. Vaughn:

On August 19, 1987 you were contacted by Mark Sienkiewicz of Ecology and Environment, Inc., (E & E) for the purpose of gathering information in support of a Phase 1 investigation for the New York State Department of Environmental Conservation (NYSDEC), see attached contact report.

Since the NYSDEC requires that all references for their reports be fully documented, I would like to request that you review the report and sign it to indicate you agree with its contents.

I would also like to request that, if possible, you indicate the dates that the previous owners held the property.

Please make any corrections or revisions necessary for accuracy and return a signed copy to me as soon as conveniently possible.

If you have any questions regarding the above, please contact me at (716) 684-8060, Ext. 2250.

Thank you very much for your time and assistance.

Sincerely. Dennis Sutton

oio/XA602

see attached. Spake with Mr. Auton 1-18-89.

# CONTACT REPORT

TELEPHONE: (X)

MEETING: () OTHER:

- CONTACT : Mrs. Jane Vaughn, Deputy Town Clerk
- AGENCY : Town of Newstead

PHONE NO.: (716) 542-4573

DATE : August 19, 1987

RE : Whiting Davelopment Corp.: Water Supplies and Ownership History

PERSON

- CONTACTED: A. Mark Sienkiewicz
  - 1. Town water supply lines runs along Bloomingdale Road and serves most residents on that road. Scotland Road has no supplied water.
  - 2. Previous owners to Whiting Development ((in consecutive order):

Best Wall Company Certain Teed Company Georgia Pacific (most recent)



Town of Newstead

Church & John St. Akron, N. Y. 14001

P. O. Box 227 Phone (716) 542-4573

SUPERVISOR DAVID L. CUMMINGS

COUNCILMEN HAROLD R. JOHNSON GERALD F. SUMME THOMAS C. COWAN EDWARD E. INGALSBE

TOWN CLERK . REGISTRAR TAX COLLECTOR CAROLE D. BORCHERT

DEPUTY TOWN CLERK MARY JANE VAUGHN

HIGHWAY SUPERINTENDENT GARY L FOGAL

CODE ENFORCEMENT OFFICER ASSESSOR-BUILDING INSPECTOR DONNAL D. FOLGER

TOWN ATTORNEY EDWARD A. MATTIOLI

HISTORIAN DOROTHY WEBSTER Ecology & Environment, Inc. 368 Pleasantview Drive Lancaster, N.Y. 14086

January 18, 1989

Attn: Dennis Sutton

Re: Whiting Development Corp.

As per your request from our old records the chain of ownership for the above property is as follows.

7-30-40 to 12-11-41 Various owners to Certain Teed Products.

8-22-56 Certain Teed Products to Bestwall Gypsum Co.

7-12-66 Bestwall Gypsum Co. to Georgia Pacific.

8-25-75 Georgia Pacific to Whiting Realty Corp.

11-12-75 Whiting Realty Corp. to Donald J. & Lauren Whiting.

1-22-81 9.54 acres Donald J. & Lauren Whiting to Erie County Industrial Development Agency.

Very Truly Yours. Donnal D. Folger

Assessor

# REFERENCE NO. 12

0

### CONTACT REPORT

AGENCY:	NYSDEC Region 9 Fresh and Wildlife Habitats	
ADDRESS:	60 Delaware Ave., Buffalo, New York 14202	
TELEPHONE:	847-4550	
PERSON CONTACTED:	Jim Farquar	
TO:	F. Mc Kosky	
FROM:	P. Gunther	
DATE:	8/26/87	
SUBJECT:	Wetlands in Erie Co., Significant Habitats, & Floodplair for DEC Phase l Investigations	

xc:

M. Sienkiewicz, G. Florentino, J. Sundquist, P. Farrell, N DO000

Jim Farquar has provided us with state and federal wetland maps along with wetland descriptions for wetlands that are closest to each site. Attached is a list of sites and the wetlands that are closest to the site. Using the site assignments we settled on at the Erie Co. group meeting on 8/25/87; I have enclosed for each project member the state wetlands that he/she will need. Use the wetland information for the following:

- 1) Wetland Classification
- 2) Wetland Size
- 3) Wetland Cover Type (swamp, meadow, etc.)
- 4) Look for endangered, threatened, or rare species.
- 5) Determine if there is anything special about the wetland (i.e. it no longer exists, it has an extensive management plan, it is considered a significant habitat, etc.)
- 6) Wetland Common Name

Enclose wetland information for documentation. Also attached are soil sheets for some sites. These should be kept in with file documentation.

5-78

ecology and environment

Federal wetland maps are also attached. State wetlands are 12.4 acres or more in size, while federal wetlands may be as small as 0.5 acre. Each federal wetland has a code that describes the wetland type. Use the attached wetland legend sheets to determine the Federal wetland type (i.e. PFOIE is a palustrine, forested, fresh water, alkaline, seasonally saturated wetland). Note that several sites are on or very close to federal wetlands.

Also attached are significant habitats for Erie Co. and a description for each site. It'll be necessary to obtain a full scale quad sheet for your hazardous waste site, plot the closest significant habitats using the enclosed map, and determine if there is a significant habitat within 3 miles. Enclosed is a short description for each significant habitat and its common name.

The sites within a 100 year floodplan are:

1) Snyder tank Republic Steel - burder Ime\_

2) Springville

All other sites are not in the 100 year floodplan.

5-79
- 10. Eighteen Mile Creek Towns of Evans and Mamburg. This scenic gorge area between Old Lake Shore Boulevard and Lake Erie has remained essentially undisturbed from human and commercial development. The only indiscriminate use is by fishermen. The land is protected by a restrictive clause in the deed to prevent any commercial development. The area has lush growth of ferns, and large Eastern Cottonwoods dominate the gorge. Eighteen Mile Creek diffuses into several channels at this delta. Large scale human use and/or pollutants could have a devastating effect on this pristine lakeshore habitat due to its close proximity, to Metropolitan Buffalo. Details of the area can be found in the fishing rights acquisition file located in the Olean office.
- 11. Counterfeiters Ledge Town of Newstend. This 27 acre area also extends into the County of Genesee. This area is similar to the Onondaga Limestone Escarpment. Calciphilic plants occur here. Wood cutting and residential development represent the only major threats to this area. Turkey Vulture. West - Unconfirmed
- 12. <u>Newstead Sink Town of Newstead</u>. The area (200 acres<sup>±</sup>) is in two parcels located on either side of the New York State Thruway. The Spring flooding provides a stopover for several thousand ducks, geese and swans. It is probably the most highly used waterfowl area in Erie County. The area provides nesting habitat for some resident waterfowl. The most important threat is due to agricultural drainage and encroachment.
- E. Magara County:

5-18

- <u>Miagara Gorge (Hydroelectric Gull Concentration Area)</u> <u>Town of Lewiston, Town of Miagara on the Lake.</u> This is one of the largest Gull concentration. (10,000+) areas in the Region. They are attracted by the "chumming" of small fish at the hydroelectric plants. The rocky, nearly vertical walls are quite safe from disturbance, except a potential threat exists from additional expansion of power projects by the U.S. or Canada.
- F. Wyoming County:

Beaver Meadows Mature Sanctuary - Town of Java, This 226 acre diverse, ecological area is owned by the Buffalo Audubon Society. The area is used as an outdoor laboratory and educational center. The area is unique in providing "neveral diverse communities in close proximity to each other.

Terry L. Moore

Regional Wildlife Menneer

recycled paper

ecology and environment

5-80

WETLANDS IN ERIE CO. NEAR DEC PHASE 1 SITES

Sites	Wetlands
Springville	AH-1, SP-11
Dupont	BW-6, BW-2
FMC	BW-6, BW-2
Whiting	AK-14, AK-7
HiView	BU-13
Clarence	CL-5, CL-2, CL-1, CL-11
Gutenkist	HP-15
Bern	BU-1, BU-15
Tift	BU-1, BU-15, BU-7
Republic	BU-1, BU-15, BU-7
Buf-Hop	BU-1, BU-7, BU-15
C. Auto	BU-1, BU-7, BU-15, BU-14
LSB	BU-14, BU-4
Snyder	BU-14, BU-4
Eden	ED-4, ED-7, ED-5, ED-11, ED-13
J. Fox	AN-5
Schreider	HB-12

5-81

# REFERENCE NO. 13

ecology and environment



BOUNDARIES AND PLACES         International         State         County         State State         County	
BOUNDARIES AND PLACES International Internation International International International Internation Internatio Int	LEGEND
International Internation	BOUNDARIES AND PLACES
Unincorporated Place Federal Reservation Buit-up Area (Over 25,000 population including any contiguous city or village) CLASSIFICATION OF POPULATED PLACES 100,000 or more YONKERS 50,000 to 100,000 Levittown 12,500 to 100,000 Poughkeepsie 2,600 to 12,500 Hampton Bays 250 to 2,500 Bocevite 250 or tess Convert TRANSPORTATION Highways Interstate Divided Highways Divided Highways	International
CLASSIFICATION OF POPULATED PLACES         100,000 or more.       YONKERS         50,000 to 100,000       Levittown         12,500 to 50,000       Poughkeepsie         2,500 to 12,500       Hampton Bays         256 to 2,500       Boceville         250 or less	Unincorporated Place c Federal Reservation
100,000 or more.       YONKERS         50,000 to 100,000       Levittown         12,500 to 50,000       Poughkeepsie         2,500 to 12,500       Hampton Bays         256 to 2,500       Bocevile         250 or tess	CLASSIFICATION OF POPULATED PLACES
50.000 to 100.000       Levittown         12.500 to 50.000       Poughkeepsie         2.500 to 12.500       Hampion Bays         256 to 2.500       Bocevile         250 or tess	100,000 or more
12.500 to 50.000       Poughkeepsie         2.500 to 12.500       Hampton Bays         256 to 2.500       Boceville         250 to 2.500       Boceville         11 therethange       Image: Caroling Line         11 therethange       Image: Caroling Line         12 toting Route (State, U.S., Interstate)       Image: Caroling Line         of State Parkway       Image: U.S.; Interstate         12 toting Route Markers       State Caroling Line         State U.S.; Interstate       Image: U.S.; Interstate         0 portating Line       Service Discontinued         0 portating L	50.000 to 100.000
2.500 to 12.500       Hampion Bays         250 to 2.500       Bocevite         250 to 2.500       Bocevite         250 or less       .covr         TRANSPORTATION       Highways         Highways       Interchange         Partial or No Control of Access       Image: Control of Access         Undivided Highways       Interchange         Touring Route (State, U.S., Interstate)       Image: Control of Access         Touring Route (State, U.S., Interstate)       Image: Control of Access         Touring Route Markers       Image: Control of Access         State Parkway       Image: Control of Access         Touring Route Markers       Image: Control of Access         State: U.S.: Interstate       Image: Control of Access         Operating Line       Service Discontinued         Operating Line       Service Discontinued         Operating Line       Image: Control of Access         Owner (II Other than Operator)       Image: Control of Access         Company Having Trackage Rights       Image: Control of Access         Airports (Open to the Public, Military)       Runway over 4000'         Rest Areas       Sase Rest Rooms       Parking Only         Food. Gas. Rest Rooms       Parking Only       Accesa         State C	1 2.500 ю 50.000
256 to 2.500.       Bocewile         250 or less	2.500 to 12.500
250 or less	25C to 2,500
TRANSPORTATION         Highways         Divided Highways         Full Control of Access         Partial or No Control of Access         Interchange         Touring Route (State, U.S., Interstate)         of State Parkway         Touring Route Markers         State U.S.; Interstate         Operating Line         Operating Line         Operator         Company Having Trackage Rights         Company Having Trackage Rights         Interstate         Airports (Open to the Public, Military)         Runway under 4000'         Rest Rooms         Gas, Rest Rooms         Parking Only         State Campground	250 or less
Highways       All Control of Access         Parial or No Control of Access       Image: Control of Access         Undivided Highways	TRANSPORTATION
Touring Route Markers         State VLS: Interstate         Reirroads         Operator         Operator         Operator         Company Having Trackage Rights         Airports (Open to the Public, Military)         Runway under 4000'         Rest Areas         Food, Gas, Rest Rooms         Gas, Rest Rooms         Parking Only         State or National Recreation Areas         State Boat Launching Site         State Roat Park         State Reat Public, State Company Having Trackage Rights         Runway over 4000'         Runway over 4000'         Runway over 4000'         Parking Only         Case, Rest Rooms         Parking Only         Camport Facellelities         State Casel Park         State Real Park         State Recreasion Site         Other State Recreasion Site <td>Divided Highways Full Control of Access Partial or No Control of Access Undivided Highway Interchange Torotion Route (State U.S. Interctate)</td>	Divided Highways Full Control of Access Partial or No Control of Access Undivided Highway Interchange Torotion Route (State U.S. Interctate)
Reirroads       Operating Line       Service Discontinued         Opparator       clawast are waster         Opparator       clawast are waster         Owney (II Other than Operator)       clawast are waster         Company Having Trackage Rights       creater         Airports (Open to the Public, Military)       Runway under 4000'       K         Rost Areas       Food. Ges. Rest Rooms       Rest Rooms       Parking Only         RECREATION FACILITIES       State Campground       A         State Campground       A       A         State Canal Park       State Canal Park       Canal Park         State Fish Matchery       D       A	Touring Route Markers III (1) (1) (1) (1) (1)
Company Having Trackage Rights	Reirroads Operating Line
Runway under 4000'       Kunway over 4000'         Rest Areas       Food, Gas, Rest Rooms         Gas, Rest Rooms       Parking Only         Gas, Rest Rooms       Parking Only         RECREATION FACILITIES       State Campground         State Campground       Image: Campground         State Canal Park       Image: Campground         State Canal Park       Image: Campground         State Canal Park       Image: Campground         Other State Recreation Site       Image: Campground	Company Having Trackage Rights
Gas, rest recent       Cashing Criny         RECREATION FACILITIES         State or National Recreation Area         State Campground         State Canal Park         State Canal Park         State Recreation Site	Runway under 4000'
RECREATION FACILITIES         State or National Recreation Area         State Campground         State Boat Launching Site         State Canal Park         State Fish Hatchery         Other State Recreation Site	
State Or Residensi Hecrestion Ares	
State Boat Launching Site	State Campground
State Canal Park	State Boat Launching Site ,
State Fish Matchery	State Canal Park
Other State Recreation Site	State Fish Hatchery
	Other State Recreation Site

# ERIE COUNTY

	ID NO	COMMUNITY WATER SYSTEM	POPULATION	SOURCE	
Ϋ́	Munic	inal Community			
<u>C</u> e					
ă		Akron Village (See No 1 Wyom	ing Co,		
Daj		Page 10)			
De l	1	Alden Village	3460	.Wells	
•	2	Angola Village	<sup>,</sup> .8500	.Lake Erie	
	3	Buffalo City Division of Wat	er357870	Lake Erie	
	- 4	Caffee Water Company	210	Wells	
	5	Collins Water District #3	704	Wells	
	6	Collins Water Districts #1 a	nd #2 1384	Wells	
	7	Erie County Water Authority			
	•	(Sturgeon Point Intake)	375000	Lake Erie	
	8	Erie County Water Authority		Nissen Diver Fort	Besseh
	_	(Van Dewater Intake).	NA	Niagara River - Last	branch
	9	Grand Island Water District	#2	Niagara Kiver	
	10	Holland Water District		Wells	
	11	Lawtons water Company	130	Nicosno Rivon - Eact	Branch
	12	Lockport City (Niagara Co).	$\cdot \cdot $	Niagara River - Last	Branch
	13	Niagara County water Distric	Col	Ningara River - West	Branch
1	14	Niagara Fails City (Niagara		Wolle	Dranch
	15	North Topsyanda City (Nissan		Niagara River - West	Branch
	10	Orobard Park Villago	a coj	Pipe Creek Reservoir	Diditeit
٦	18	Springville Village	3071 h160	Wells	
	10	Tonawanda City	19529	Niagara River - Fast	Branch
5	20	Tonawanda Water District #1	01260	Niagara River	Diditoti
	21	Wanakah Water Company	10750	lake Frie	
		interest indext oblighting,			

## Non-Municipal Community

5-84

ecology and environment

22	Aurora Mobile Park,	.Wells
23	Bush Gardens Mobile Home Park	.Wells
24	Circle B Trailer Court	.Wells
25	Circle Court Mobile Park 125	Wells
26	Creekside Mobile Home Park 120	Wells
27	Donnelly's Mobile Home Court	.Wells
28	Gowanda State Hospital	.Clear Lake
29	Hillside Estates	.Wells
30	Hunters Creek Mobile Home Park 150	Wells
31	Knox Apartments NA	.Wells
32	Maple Grove Trailer Court	.Wells
33	Millgrove Mobile Park	.Wells
34	Perkins Trailer Park	.Wells
35	Quarry Hill Estates	.Wells
36	Springville Mobile Park	.Wells
37	Springwood Mobile Village	.Wells
38	Taylors Grove Trailer Park	.Wells
39	Valley View Mobile Court	.Wells
40	Villager Apartments NA	.Wells

# NIAGARA COUNTY

## ID NO COMMUNITY WATER SYSTEM

#### Municipal Community

	Lockport City (See No 12,
1	Middleport Village
	Niagara County Water Distr
	(See No 13, Erie Co). ;
2	Niagara Falls City (See al
	Erie Co)
	North Tonawanda City (See
•	Erie Co)

#### Non-Municipal Community

3 Country Estates Mobile Vil





# REFERENCE NO. 14

· ·

# "Erie-Niagara Basin

# Ground-Water Resources

ERIE-NIAGARA BASIN REGIONAL WATER

RESOURCESS PLANNING BUARD

THE NEW YORK STATE WATER RESOURCES COMMISSI

CONSERVATION DEPARTMENT . DIVISION OF WATER RESOURCES

# **GROUND-WATER RESOURCES OF THE ERIE-NIAGARA BASIN, NEW YORK**



# Prepared for the Erie-Niagara Basin Regional Water Resources Planning Board

# A. M. La Sala, Jr.

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR GEOLOGICAL SURVEY

in cooperation with

THE NEW YORK STATE CONSERVATION DEPARTMENT DIVISION OF WATER RESOURCES

# STATE OF NEW YORK CONSERVATION DEPARTMENT WATER RESOURCES COMMISSION

Basin Planning Report ENB-3

# GEOLOGY AND TOPOGRAPHY

The Erie-Niagara basin is underlain by layers of sedimentary bedrock which are largely covered with unconsolidated deposits. Descriptions of the various bedrock units are given in figure 2. The bedrock consists mainly of shale, limestone, and dolomite; the Camillus Shale contains a large amount of interbedded gypsum. All the bedrock units were built up by fine-grained sediments deposited in ancient seas during the Silurian and Devonian Periods and, therefore, are bedded or layered. The dip of the rocks (inclination of the bedding planes) is gently southward at from 20 to 60 feet per mile, but the average dip is between 30 and 40 feet per mile. The dip is so gentle that it is hardly perceptible in outcrops.

The unconsolidated deposits are mostly glacial deposits formed during Pleistocene time about 10,000-15,000 years ago when an ice sheet covered the area. The glacial deposits consist of: (1) till, which is a nonsorted mixture of clay, silt, sand, and stones deposited directly from the ice sheet; (2) lake deposits, which are bedded clay, silt, and sand that settled out in lakes fed by the melting ice; and (3) sand and gravel deposits, which were laid down in glacial streams. The glacial sand and gravel deposits are of both the ice-contact and outwash types, as will be explained later in the report. The glacial deposits generally are less than 50 feet thick in the northern part of the basin. They are considerably thicker in some valleys in the southern part and reach a maximum known thickness of 600 feet near Chaffee. Other unconsolidated deposits are alluvium formed by streams in Recent times and swamp deposits formed by accumulation of decayed plant matter in poorly drained areas.

Relief of the present land surface is due to preglacial erosion of the bedrock and subsequent topographic modification by glaciation. In contrast to the southward dip of the rocks, the land surface rises to the south largely because preglacial erosion was more vigorous in the northern part of the basin. The shale in the southern part of the basin is somewhat more resistant to erosion than the rocks in the northern part of the basin but not significantly so. Figure 3 shows the relationship of the topography and rock structure and delineates the two topographic provinces of the basin: the Erie-Ontario Lowlands and the Appalachian Uplands. The rocks crop out in belts which trend generally east-west. The bedrock geologic map, plate 2, shows that the outcrop belts bend around to the southwest near Lake Erie. They assume this direction mainly because relatively intense erosion in the Erie-Ontario Lowland near Lake Erie has exposed the rock at lower elevations than farther east. The Lockport Dolomite and the Onondaga Limestone, because they are relatively resistant to erosion, form low ridges in the northern part of the basin. Tonawanda, Murder, and Ellicott Creeks descend the escarpment of the Onondaga at falls and cataracts.

In the hilly southern half of the basin (the Appalachian Uplands), preglacial valleys, deepened by glacial erosion, are cut into the shale. The valleys are partly filled with glacial deposits so that some of the present streams flow 200 to 600 feet above the bedrock floors of the Valleyses shown in figure 3.

5-90

Systo	m Su	rius	Group	Formation	Thickn in	Section	_
			Conneaut Group of Chadwick (1934)		500		Shafe, siltstone, and fine-grained sandstone. Top is missing in area.
				Umbvickst	GOO		Gray shalo and silistino, interbolded, Sea too boken to save spice)
	Ubber		Canadaway Group of Chadwick (1933)	Pertysburg	400- 450		Gray to black shale and gay siltstone containing many zoors of calcarenas concentras, town 800 feet of formation is nive-gay to black shale and interbackled gray shale containing shaly concretions and pyrite.
ien l				Java	90. 115		<ul> <li>Greenishigray to black shale and some interbeckked</li> <li>Investore and zones of colcaroous noticles. Small</li> <li>netsers of pyrite occur in the lower part.</li> </ul>
Devo				West Falls	4(M). 520		Block and gray style and light-gray siltsteno and sub-look. Her lower part is petroliferons. Herosphent the formation are numerous zones of calcingons consections, some of which contain pyrite and nurcesite.
				Sonyca	45-85		Olive-gray to black shale.
		╼┝		Genesee Moscow	10.20		Dark-gray to black shale and dark-gray limestone. Buts of undular pyrate are at base.
				Shate Ludlowville	65-130		Gray, soft shale. Gray, soft, fissile shale and limestone beds at ting and hottom.
	liddle	Hamilton	Skaneateles Shale	60-90		Olive:gray, gray and black, fissile shale and some calcoreous finds and points. Gray limestone, about 10 feet thick is at the fission	
	4			Marcellus Shale	30.55		Black, densar fisselir shufu.
	_		Jaconformity	Onenutaga Lunestone	108		tway Innection and Cherty Innectana.
				Akron Dolomite	8		tinenstepay and buff foregrained dotomita.
				Bertre Linnestone	50 60	╽┍┝┱┹┯╍┹┱┹┍╶┹ ╘╴╛╸┖╼╼╼╌┍╼	Gray and brown defensite and some interbeskled shale.
Silurian	Cavuga		Salina	Camillus Shale	400		Gray, red, and green thin-bedded shale and massive mutstone. Gypsini occurs in bets and lenses as much as 5 feet thick. Subsid-free information indicates dolomine (or periops, nore curre thy, inspersion-free matricek) is interbeddiat with the shift (shown schematically in section). South of the outcoy area, at depth, the formation contains thick salt beds.
	liagara			Lockport Dolomite	150		Dark gray to brown, massive to thin-bedded dolomite, locally containing algol role and gypsim includes. At the base are hight-gray limestone (Gispart Limestone Member) and gray shaly dolomite (DeCew Limestone Member).
	4	Γ	Clinton	Rochester Shalo	60		Dark-yeay calcuresus shole.

Figure 2.--Bedrock units of the Erie-Niagara basin.

5-91

1 . . . . .

# REFERENCE NO. 15

5-92

#### CONTACT REPORT

Meeting [ ] Telephone [X] Other [ ]

CLIENT: USDA Soil Conservation Service

ADDRESS: 21 South Grove Road East Aurora

CONTACT: Mr. John Whitney

PHONE NO.: 652-8480

FROM: D. Sutton

TO: P. Farrell

DATE: 1/10/89

CC:

SUMMARY: Whiting Development, NYSDEC Phase 1

Mr. Whitney stated that he did not believe that any cropland was being irrigated by groundwater with a 3 mile radius of the Whiting site within Erie County. He did indicate that it was possible that private garden plots were irrigated by groundwater and that the Dande Farms Golf Course was irrigated by groundwater.

wj/XA602

I have discussed this with Frank Newton, County Executive Sirector of the Agricultural Stabilization and Conservation Service. We looked at the maps and decided there might be some irrigation within a 3 mile radius of the Whiting site. District Constructionist.

\* ODELL Farms on Bloomingdale Road may occassionally irrigate.

\*GERALD KARCHER on Carney Road might irrigate.

5-93

пэшпочічпэ bna удоюээ

recycled paper

#### CONTACT REPORT

Jord Sougenvarion Service (
21 S. GROVE RD., EAST AURORA, NY
(716) 652-8480
IOHN WHITNEY
RED MCKOSKY
AM GUNTHER
UGUST 25, 1987
RIME AGRICULTURAL LANDS THAT HAVE BEEN IN PRODUCTION INCE 1982 FOR DEC PHASE 1 INACTIVE HAZARDOUS WASTE ITES OF ERIE CO.
. SIENKIEWICZ, G. FLORENTINO, J. SUNDQUIST, P. FARRELL ILE ND-2000

John Whitney can provide aerial photos (slides) for all hazardous waste sites in Erie Co. for the following years: 1938, 1958, 1966, 1978, 1981-1987. They cost \$1.00 each with a 2 week turnover time. Payment must be received in advance.

To obtain location on prime agricultural lands that have been in production over the past 5 years we looked at enlarged 1978 aerial photos that are updated annually from farmers that maintain crop records with the Agricultural Stabilization Conservation Service (ASCS). To receive federal subsidies the farmers must be in contact with ASCS. Therefore, the ASCS has a good record of who's growing what and where. Truck farmers do not receive federal subsidies and are excluded from ASCS records. Attached is a list of the distances to each prime agricultural farmland from the inactive hazardous waste site and the soil type that classifies the land as prime. Note that SCS has fewer soil types classified as prime ag. lands than does the New York State classification system. New York State classifies all #SCS prime ag. lands as prime but also includes more soil types. Note this difference for the Gutenkist site. All other sites will have the same ag. land for both state and **S**CS. Note this distance was calculated for up to 2 miles away from the site.

Mr. Whitney has also provided me with a bibleography of ground water resources for Erie County which is attached. I have also ordered the attached USGS reports that were recently published.

recycled paper

recycled paper

ecology and environment

ecology and environment

Brain Distance of the second s

۰.		Distance	Soil Type
Juffalo - Hop	kins	> 2 miles	<b>—</b>
I.I. Dupont	• •	> 2 miles	-
NC Corp.		>2 miles	<b>-</b>
hiting Devel	opment Corp.	0	Collamer silt loam, Ag. land adjacent to site
lepublic Stee	1	> 2 miles	-
inyder Tank C	0.	> 2 miles	Varysburg gravelly loam
Hlage of Sp	ringville	300 ft.	Varysburg gravelly loam
ames Fox sit	e	300 ft	Manlius shaly silt loam
atenkist	State	1600 ft.	Farnham shaly silt loam
	ASCS	6015 ft.	Blasdell shaly silt loam
den Sanitati	on Services	4950 ft.	Niagara silt loam (note: this land is only 2 acr
eorge Schreil	ber	700 ft.	Palmyra gravelly loam
larence Ready	y Mix	1700 Et.	-
entral Auto V	Vrecking	>2 miles	Hamlen silt loam
i View Terrad	ce	5280 ft.	- · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
ift and Hopki	Lns ,	> 2 miles	
SB Warehouse		> 2 miles	
erns Metals		> 2 miles	4 <sup>°</sup>

\* slides are actually available through the ASCS office not SCS, though we may provide technical assistance in identifying slides needed and in interpretation.

John R. Whitney District Consymption

# CONTACT R B PORT

Meeting [] Telephone [X] Other []

CLIENT: Gerald Karcher Farm

ADDRESS: 13146 Carney Road Akron, NY 14001

CONTACT: Mrs. Karcher

PHONE NO.: 542-4341

FROM: D. Sutton

TO: P. Farrell

DATE: 1/13/89

SUMMARY: Groundwater Usage

Mrs. Karcher informed me that crops were not irrigated on their farm. She did say that groundwater was used to occasionally water her flower  $P_{0,\overline{15}}$ 

wj/XA602

#### CONTACT REPORT

Telephone [X] Other [] Meeting [ ]

Alvin Odell Farms CLIENT:

13358 Bloomingdale Road ADDRESS: Akron, NY 14001

Mrs. Odell **CONTACT:** 

542-9172 PHONE NO.:

D. Sutton FROM:

P. Farrell TO:

1/13/89 DATE:

Groundwater Usage SUMMARY:

Mrs. Odell informed me that no irrigation at all took place at either of the Odell Farms on Bloomingdale Road and that in fact, there were no wells on the property.

wj/XA602

agree this information is correct. Aling. Odell Jr.

# REFERENCE NO. 16

#### CONTACT REPORT

Meeting [ ] Telephone [X] Other [ ]

CLIENT: U.S. Department of Agriculture Soil Conservation Service

ADDRESS: 166 Washington, Ave. Batavia, NY 14202

CONTACT: Mr. Art Hanson

PHONE NO.: 343-2362

FROM: D. Sutton

TO: P. Farrell

DATE: 1/11/8

SUMMARY: Whiting Development

Mr. Hanson informed me that he knew of no irrigation of any type that was taking place within a 3 mile radius of Wright Road and Tesnow Road in Genesee County. This intersection is approximately 1 mile northeast of the Whiting Development Corporation site in Erie County.

wj/XA602

ند

art Hanson

# 5.5

•

POTENTIAL	. HAZA	RDOUS	WAST	E SITE		I. IDE	NTIFICATION	I
EPA SITE	INSPE	CTION	REPO	RT	F	01 Stat	e   02 Sit	e Number
PART 1 - SIT	E LOCATION	AND INSPECT	ION INFO	RMATION		NY	915	027
								<u>_</u>
II. SITE NAME AND LOCATION								
01 Site Name (Legal, common, or desc Whiting Development	riptive nam	e of site)	02 St Bl	reet, Route oomingdale R	No., or load	Specific	Location	dentifler
03 City			04 Sta	te 05 Zip	06 Cour	ity	07 County	08 Cong.
Newstead			NY	Code 14001	Erie	,	Code 029	Dist. 38
09 Coordinates Latitude Longitude	10 Тур [X]	e of Owners A. Private	hip (Che	ck one) B. Federal		[] C. S	tate []D	• County
<u>43 02 00.N 078 28 40</u>	<u>).w</u> []	E. Municip	bal []	F. Other			[]G	• Unknown
III. INSPECTION INFORMATION			<u> </u>					
01 Date of Inspection   02 Site Stat	tus 03 Ye	ars of Open	at ion					
7 / 16 / 87 Month Day Year [X] Inact	re tive	<u>circa</u> Beginnin	1920s Ig Year	1978 Ending Yea	ir i	] Unkno	wn	
04 Agency Performing Inspection (Che	ock all that	apply)						
[] A. EPA [] B. EPA Contracto	or (Name o	f Firm)	C. Munio	cipal [] U.	Municip	Dai Contr	ACTOR (Name	of Firm)
[ ] E. State [X] F. State Contrac	ctor <u>E &amp; E</u> (Name o	it [] of Firm)	G. Othe	r	(Specif	·y)		
05 Chief Inspector	06 TI	†1e		07 Organiza	tion		08 Teleph	one No.
A. Mark Sienkiewicz	En Sp	ecialist		E & E	-		(716)	684-8060
09 Other Inspectors	10 TI	tle		11 Organiza	tion		12 Teleph	one No.
Gene Florentino	Ge	Geologist		E & E			(716) 684-8060	
							( )	
						( )		
							. ( )	
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·							( )	
13 Site Representatives Interviewed	14 TI	tle	15 Addr	ess			16 Teleph	one No.
Lauren Whiting	Se	ecretary	Akro	n, New York	<u></u>		(716)	542 <del>-</del> 5427
		•					()	
·						<u></u>	()	
· · ·							( )	
2			1				( )	
17 Access Gained By (Check one) 18	B Time of Ir	spection	19 Weat	her Conditio	ons		•	
[X] Permission	10:00		Part	ly sunny. 70	)°F, 0-1(	) mph wes	t wind	
			1				· - · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
01 Contact	, <u> </u>	02 Of (An		nization)			03 Telenh	one No.
Walter E. Demick	<u></u>	New Yo	rk State	Dept. of Env	• Consei	rvation	(518)	457-9538
04 Person Responsible for Site Insp	ection Form	05 Agency	06 Org	anization	07 Telep	ohone No.	08 Date	, / 97
M. Farrell recycled paper			E &	E	(716) ecology and	684–8060 d environme	Month Da	y Year
EPA Form 2070-13 (7-81)								0171

- . . .

\*Ecology & Environment, Inc.

						I. IDENTI	FICATION
1	POTENTIAL SITE I	H A Z A R D O U N S P E C T I O	S WASIE N REPOR	T	ΓE	01 State	02 Site Number
:	PART	- 2 - WASTE INFO	RMATION			NY	915027
s ; k	•					<u></u>	
HACTE		PACTERISTICS			·	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
IL WASIE	STATES, QUANTITIES, AND OTA	Tas Masta Quant	14. at 614a	1 03 War	to Charac	topiction (C	book all that
01 Physical (Check al	States I that apply)	02 Waste yuani (Measure of ties must b	waste quanti- e independent)	05 παε		ap	neckali indi — iply)
IXI A. So		Ton	S		B. Corro	sive []	- Highly volatil
[] B. Poi	wder, Fines []F. Liquid	Cubic Yard	s <u>338,800</u>		C. Radic	pactive [].	. Explosive
[ ] C. SI	udge []G.Gas	No. of Drum	s		D. Persi	stent [] K	C. Reactive
[]D.OTI	her(Specify)		•		E. Soluc F. Infec	tious []M	incomparible
	(00001177				IG. Flamm	nable	
III. WASTE	ТҮРЕ			1			
Category	Substance Name 0	)1 Gross Amount	02 Unit of Mea	asure (	)3 Comment	'S	
SLU	Sludge						
OLW	Oily waste						
SOL	Solvents						
PSD	Pesticides						
0000	Other organic chemicals						
100	Inorganic chemicals	338,800	cu yds		Gypsum	- calcium su	Ifate
ACD	Acids						
BAS	Bases						
MĖS	Heavy Metals						
IV. HAZARD	OUS SUBSTANCES (See Appendi	x for most freq	uently cited CA	<b>Numbe</b>	ers)	- <del>.</del>	
01 Category	02 Substance Name	03 CAS Number	04 Storage/Di Method	sposal	05 Co	oncentration	06 Measure of Concentration
100	Calcium sulfate	10101414	Piles		Un	known	
100	Asbestos	1332214		· · · · · ·	Po	ssible only	
	L						
	<b></b>						
2	<b> </b>						
	L			<u></u>			
	<b></b>						
	<b> </b>			<u> </u>			
V. FEEDST	OCKS (See Appendix for CAS	Numbers)					
Category	01 Feedstock Name	02 CAS Number	Category	01 Fe	edstock N	ame	02 CAS Number
FDS	L		FDS		<del></del>		
FDS	<b> </b> +		FDS				
FDS	<b> </b>		FDS				
FDS	LL		FDS	<u></u>			
VI. SOURCE	S OF INFORMATION (Cite spec	ific references	, e.g., state f	files, s	ample ana	lysis, repor	ts)
ECDEP, E & E,	1984, Whiting Development 1987, Site Inspection	[Site Description	on ]				

.

POTENTIAL HAZAR	I. IDENTIFICATION			
PART 3 - DESCRIPTION OF HAZARD	01 State NY	02 Site Number 915027		
II. HAZARDOUS CONDITIONS AND INCIDENTS				
01 [X] A. Groundwater Contamination 03 Population Potentially Affected <u>8 (est.)</u>	02 [ ] Observed (Date) 04 Narrative Description:	[X] Potent	ial [] Alleged	
The potential exists for possible site contamin	nants to have migrated from the site	e to the grou	indwater.	
01 [X] B. Surface Water Contamination 03 Population Potentially Affected Unknown	02 [ ] Observed (Date) 04 Narrative Description:	[X] Potent	ial [] Alleged	
The potential exists for surface waters located	d at the north and east ditches to i	be contaminat	ed from the site.	
01 [X] C. Contamination of Air	02 [ ] Observed (Date)	[X] Potent	ial [] Alleged	
Us Population Potentially Affected Unknown	U4 Narrative Description:			
	o have migrated off site via windble	own dust.		
03 Population Potentially Affected	02 [ ] Ubserved (Date) 04 Narrative Description:	[ ] Potent	.ial [ ] Alleged ~	
			·	
01 [X] E. Direct Contact 03 Population Potentially Affected	02 [ ] Observed (Date) 04 Narrative Description:	[X] Potent	ial [ ] Alleged	
There is a potential for residents and workers No access control measures exist.	at the site to come into direct cor	ntact with si	te materials.	
01 [X] F. Contamination of Soil 03 Area Potentially Affected <u>5-7</u> (Acres)	O2 [ ] Observed (Date) O4 Narrative Description:	[X] Potent	ial []Alleged	
The potential exists for the contamination of s	site soils.			
01 [X] G. Drinking Water Contamination	02 [] Observed (Date )	[X] Potent	ial [] Allened	
03 Population Potentially Affected <u>8 (est.)</u>	04 Narrative Description:	•		
The potential exists for site contaminants to H	have migrated to utilized groundwate	27.		
01 [X] H. Worker Exposure/Injury 03 Workers Potentially Affected <u>Unknown</u>	02 [ ] Observed (Date) 04 Narrative Description:	[X] Potent	ial [ ] Alleged	
The potential exists for worker exposure to pos	ssible site contaminants.		,	
01 [X] I. Population Exposure/Injury 03 Population Potentially Affected <u>Unknown</u>	02 [ ] Observed (Date) 04 Narrative Description:	[X] Potent	ial [] Alleged	
The potential exists for population exposure/in	njury.			
recycled paper	ecology or	id environment.		

POTENTIAL HAZARDOUS WASTE SITE
SITE INSPECTION REPORT 01 State 02 Site Number NY 915027 PART 3 - DESCRIPTION OF HAZARDOUS CONDITIONS AND INCIDENTS
II. HAZARDOUS CONDITIONS AND INCIDENTS (Cont.)
01 [X] J. Damage to Flora 02 [] Observed (Date) [X] Potential [] Alleged 04 Narrative Description:
None observed, but the potential exists
01 [X] K. Damage to Fauna 02 [] Observed (Date) [X] Potential [] Alleged 04 Narrative Description:
None observed, but the potential exists
01 [] L. Contamination of Food Chain 02 [] Observed (Date) [X] Potential [] Alleged 04 Narrative Description:
01 [X] M. Unstable Containment of Wastes       02 [x] Observed (Date 7/16/87 )       [] Potential [] Alleged (Date 7/16/87 )         (Spills/Runoff/Standing liquids, Leaking drums)       03 Population Potentially Affected unknown       04 Narrative Description:         Steep banks and uncovered waste materials       04 Narrative Description:
01 [] N. Damage to Offsite Property 02 [] Observed (Date) [] Potential [] Alleged 04 Narrative Description:
01 [] O. Contamination of Sewers, Storm Drains, 02 [] Observed (Date) [] Potential [] Alleged WWTPs 04 Narrative Description: No storm or sewer drains observed at landfill
01 [X] P. Illegal/Unauthorized Dumping 02 [X] Observed (Date) [] Potential [] Alleged 04 Narrative Description:
The potential exists at this site for past, as well as present, illegal/unauthorized dumping.
05 Description of Any Other Known, Potential, or Alleged Hazards
III. TOTAL POPULATION POTENTIALLY AFFECTED
Assume 3.8 people per household, 4 houses in immediate vicinity of the site. Therefore, 15.2 people in the immediate vicinity of the Whiting site.
IV. COMMENTS
V. SOURCES OF INFORMATION (Cite specific references, e.g., state files, sample analysis, reports)
E & E, 1987, Site Inspection 5-103

### POTENTIAL HAZARDOUS WASTE SITE SITE INSPECTION REPORT

•••

I. IDENTIFICATION

01	State	02	Site	Number
	NY		91502	27

-

PART 4 - PERMIT AND DESCRIPTIVE INFORMATION

			······		
II. PERMIT INFORMATION					*****
01 Type of Permit Issued (Check all that apply)	02 Permit Number	03 Date is:	sued 04 Expiration Date	05 Commen	ts
I ] A. NPDES					
[]B.UIC				۰.	
[] C. AIR					
I D. RCRA					
E. RCRA Interim Status	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	<u> </u>			
[ ] F. SPCC Plan		ļ	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
[] G. State (Specify)		ļ			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
[] H. Local (Specify)		<u> </u>			
[] I. Other (Specity)		ļ			
TIT. SITE DESCRIPTION	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		• · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
(Check all that apply)	02 Amount	03 Unit of Measure	04 Treatment (Check all that appl	y)	05 Other
[ ] A. Surface Impoundment			1   A. Incineration		[X] A. Buildings On
[X] B. Piles		cu.yds.	[]B. Underground inje	ction	STre
(X) C. Drums, Above Ground	10	drums	[ ] C. Chemical/Physica	1	
[X] D. Tank, Above Ground	(water)		[ ] D. Biological		
[ ] E. Tank, Below Ground			[ ] E. Waiste OII Proces	sing	
[ ] F. Landfill			[ ] F. Solvent Recovery		D6 Area of Site
[ ] G. Landfarm			I ] G. Other Recycling	Recovery	
[] H. Open Dump			[] H. Other		7 Acres
[] ]. Other(Specify)	-		(Spec)	ту)	
·07 Comments Piles of gypsum wastes, sc	rap, and wood ext	ist on site.	Ten drums labeled "Dies	el and Wate	er" observed.
IV. CONTAINMENT	·				
01 Containment of Wastes (Che	ck one)				
[ ] A. Adequate, Secure	[]B. Moderate	[X] C. 1	nadequate, Poor []D	<ul> <li>Insecure,</li> </ul>	, Unsound, Dangerous
02 Description of Drums, Diki	ng, Liners, Barri	ers, etc.			
No liners noted, no cover	over materials.				
V. ACCESSIBILITY					
01 Waste Easily Accessible: 02 Comments:	[X]Yes []No				
No access control. Site la	ocated near roadw	ay.			
VI. SOURCES OF INFORMATION (	Cite specific ref	erences, e.g	., state flies, sample a	nalysis, re	ports)
E & E, 1987, Site Inspec recycled paper	tion		ecolog	y and environ	ment

·

POTENTIAL HAZARDOUS WASTE SI	T E	TIFICATION
SITE INSPECTION REPORT	01 State NY	02 Site Number 915027
PART 5 - WATER, DEMOGRAPHIC, AND ENVIRONMENTAL DATA	<u></u>	
11. DRINKING WATER SUPPLY		
01 Type of Drinking Supply 02 Status	03 Distanc	ce to Site
(Check as applicable) Surface Well Endangered Affected	Monitored A	>10 (mi)
$\begin{array}{cccc} Community & A_{\bullet} [X] & B_{\bullet} [1] & A_{\bullet} [1] & B_{\bullet} [1] \\ A_{\bullet} [2] & B_{\bullet} [2] & B_{\bullet} [2] & B_{\bullet} [2] \\ A_{\bullet} [2] & B_{\bullet} [2] & B_{\bullet} [2] & B_{\bullet} [2] \\ A_{\bullet} [2] & B_{\bullet} [2] & B_{\bullet} [2] & B_{\bullet} [2] \\ A_{\bullet} [2] & B_{\bullet} [2] & B_{\bullet} [2] & B_{\bullet} [2] \\ A_{\bullet} [2] & B_{\bullet} [2] & B_{\bullet} [2] & B_{\bullet} [2] \\ A_{\bullet} [2] & B_{\bullet} [2] & B_{\bullet} [2] & B_{\bullet} [2] \\ A_{\bullet} [2] & B_{\bullet} [2] & B_{\bullet} [2] & B_{\bullet} [2] \\ A_{\bullet} [2] & B_{\bullet} [2] & B_{\bullet} [2] & B_{\bullet} [2] \\ A_{\bullet} [2] & B_{\bullet} [2] & B_{\bullet} [2] & B_{\bullet} [2] \\ A_{\bullet} [2] & B_{\bullet} [2] & B_{\bullet} [2] & B_{\bullet} [2] \\ A_{\bullet} [2] & B_{\bullet} [2] & B_{\bullet} [2] & B_{\bullet} [2] \\ A_{\bullet} [2] & B_{\bullet} [2] & B_{\bullet} [2] & B_{\bullet} [2] \\ A_{\bullet} [2] & B_{\bullet} [2] & B_{\bullet} [2] & B_{\bullet} [2] \\ A_{\bullet} [2] & B_{\bullet} [2] & B_{\bullet} [2] \\ A_{\bullet} [2] & B_{\bullet} [2] & B_{\bullet} [2] \\ A_{\bullet} [2] & B_{\bullet} [2] & B_{\bullet} [2] \\ A_{\bullet} [2] & B_{\bullet} [2] & B_{\bullet} [2] \\ A_{\bullet} [2] & B_{\bullet} [2] & B_{\bullet} [2] \\ A_{\bullet} [2] & B_{\bullet} [2] & B_{\bullet} [2] \\ A_{\bullet} [2] & B_{\bullet} [2] & B_{\bullet} [2] \\ A_{\bullet} [2] & B_{\bullet} [2] & B_{\bullet} [2] \\ A_{\bullet} [2$		0-1 (mi)
01 Groundwater Use in Vicinity (Check one)		<u> </u>
[X] A. Only Source for [] B. Drinking (Other sources [] C. Constraints of the sources [] C. Constraints of the sources of t	mmercial, dustrial, rigation imited other urces available)	[] D. Not Used, Unuseable
02 Population Served by Groundwater <u>228 (1 mi)</u> 03 Distance to Near	est Drinking Water we	1 (mł)
04 Depth to Groundwater 05 Direction of Groundwater 06 Depth to Aquifer Flow of Concern	07 Potential Yield of Aquifer	08 Sole Source Aquifer
0(ft) <u>Unknown35</u> (ft)	<u>Unknown</u> (gpd)	[] Yes [X] No
09 Description of Wells (Including usage, depth, and location relative to	population and building	ngs)
The replacement well has hard water (iron). Third well is 39 feet deep	and is artesian.	
10 Recharge Area	•	
[] Yes Comments:	τς:	
1V. SURFACE WATER		
[] A. Reservoir, Recreation, [X] B. Irrigation, Economically [] Drinking Water Source Important Resources	C. Commercial, [ Industrial	] D. Not Currently Used
02 Affected/Potentially Affected Bodles of Water		
Name:	<b>Af fected</b>	Distance to Site
Perennial tributary to Ledge Creek		0.1 (mi)
Ledge Creek		(mi)
01 Total Population Within	02 Distance to Nea	arest Population
One (1) Mile of Site Two (2) Miles of Site Three (3) Miles of Sit	e 0.1	(mi)
A. 380 B. 4,162 C. 6,312 No. of Persons No. of Persons No. of Persons		
03 Number of Buildings Within Two (2) Miles of Site 04 Distance to N	earest Off-Site Build	ng
1,473	0.1	(mi)
05 Population Within Vicinity of Site (Provide narrative description of na site, e.g., rural, village, densely populated urban area)	ture of population wi	thin vicinity of
Sparse, rural, residential and agricultural		
		1711

P	OTENTIAL HAZ SITE INSP	A R D O U S E C T I O N	WAST REPO	E SI	ТЕ	IDENT					
	PART 5 - WATER, DEMOGRAPHIC, AND ENVIRONMENTAL DATA										
VI. ENVIRONMENTAL I	NFORMATION										
01 Permeability of Un	saturated Zone (Check or	1e)									
$[ ] A. 10^{-6} - 10^{-8} $ cm	/sec []B.10 <sup>-4</sup> - 10 <sup>-6</sup>	<sup>5</sup> cm/sec [X]	C. 10 <sup>-4</sup>	- 10 <sup>-3</sup> ar	/sec []].	Greater	Than 10 <sup>-3</sup> cm/sec				
02 Permeability of Be	drock (Check one)			· <u> </u>							
[ ] A. Impermeable (Less than 10 <sup>-</sup>	B.Relativ <sup>6</sup> cm/sec) (10 <sup>-4</sup> -	vely Impermea • 10 <sup>-6</sup> cm/sec	ble [X] C :)	. Relativ (10 <sup>-2</sup> -	ely Permeable 10 <sup>-4</sup> cm/sec)	[]D.	Very Permeable (Greater than 10 <sup>-2</sup> cm/sec)				
03 Depth to Bedrock	04 Depth of Contaminate	ed Soll Zone	05 So11	рН							
(f+)	unknown	(ft)	un k	nown							
.06 Net Precipitation	07 One Year 24-Hour Ral	nfall 08 SI S1	ope te Slope	Directio	n of SIte SIo	pe Terra	ain Average Slope				
<u> </u>	<u>    2.1   (</u> 1n)		20 \$	va	rlable		<u>0-3</u> \$				
09 Flood Potential	10					!					
Site is in 500	_Year Floodplain [ ]	Site is on Floodway	Barrier (	sland, Co	astal High Ha	zard Area	a, Riverine				
11 Distance to Wetlan	ds (5 acre minimum)	12 Distance	to Criti	cal Habit	at (of Endang	ered Spec	:ies)				
ESTUARINE	OTHER				>2 (m1	,	•				
A. >2 (m1)	B(m1)	Endanger	ed Specie	s:							
13 Land Use in Vicini	ty										
Distance to:											
COMMERCIAL/INDUSTR	IAL PARKS, FORESTS, C	AS, NATIONAL R WILDLIFE R	/STATE ESERVĘS	PRIM	AGRICUL E AG LAND	FURAL LAN	NDS AG LAND				
A. <u>0.1</u> (m	i) Bi	<u>.5</u> (m1)		c	<u>0.1</u> (m1)	D	0.1 (m1)				
14 Description of Sit	e in Relation to Surroun	ding Topogra	phy	_							
The Whiting Develo graphic province, north-south and is is bordered on the Scotland roads.	pment site is located wi Town of Newstead, Erie C composed of piles of gy north and east by drain	thin the Eri County. The psum up to 3 age ditches.	e-Nlagara site is a O feet th Several	Basin in 1,200-fo ick. An houses e	the Erle-Onta ot by 250-foo access road le xist near the	ario Lowi Frectang ads into site on	ands physio- le oriented the site which Bloomingdale and				
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·											
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		· · · · · · · · · ·		<u></u>						
VER. SUUKUES OF INFO	WINITON (CITE Specific r	ererences, e	•g., state	e files,	sample analys	s, repor	†s)				
E & E, 1987, site in Klapa, Andrzaj, 1987 Farquar, James, NYSD USGS, 1981, Akron qua FEMA insurance maps.	spection. , personal communication EC, 1987, personal commu adrangle 7.5 topographic	nication. map.			·						
recycler	paper				ecology and on	ironment					
recycleu					ecology and en	aconment	1711				

----

	POTENT	AL HAZARDOUS WA	STE SITE	1. <u>ID</u> E	ENTIFICATION
	51	E INSPECTION RE	PORT	01 Stat NY	re 02 Site Number 915027
	P/	RT 6 - SAMPLE AND FIELD INFORM	ATION		
II. SAMPLES	5 TAKEN - none				
Sample Type	01 Number of Samples Taken	02 Samples Sent to			03 Estimated Date Results Available
Groundwater	<u> </u>				
Surface Water			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
Waste					
Air					
Runoff					
Spill	1				······································
Soll		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			4 <del>-1,</del>
Vegetation					
Other					
III. FIELD M	EASUREMENTS TAKEN			<del>~</del>	
01 Type	02 Comments				
HNu	No organic vapo	rs detected above background le	evels.		
	1				
		•	•	<u></u>	
IV. PHOTOGR	APHS AND MAPS			<del> </del>	
Ol Type [X]	Ground [   Aeria	02 In Custody of	F& F		
•			(Name of organizatio	on or India	(Idual)
03 Maps	04 Location of Maps				
[X] Yes	E & E, Buffald	), New York			
L NO	····	·	<del>,</del>	•	
V. OTHER F	IELD DATA COLLECTED	(Provide narrative description	of sampling activitie	) 	
					3
					1
					i
VI. SOURCES	OF INFORMATION (CIT	e specific references e a s	tate files sample ana		octs)
			and files, sample and	iysis, rep	
LaSala, USDA, SC USGS, 19	A.M., 1968, <u>Groundw</u> CS, 1986, <u>Soll Surve</u> 981. Akron. New York	ater Resources in the Erle-Nia y of Erle County 1986 topographical man	gara Basin		1
, , , ,	, <u>.</u> .,	A			

#### POTENTIAL HAZARDOUS WASTE SITE SITE INSPECTION REPORT

۰

\$

I. IDENTIFICATION

NY

01 State | 02 Site

02 Site Number 915027

PART 7 - OWNER INFORMATION

II. CURRENT OWNER(S)			PARENT COMPANY (If applicable)					
01 Name Whiting Development		02 D+B Number	08 Name	D+B Number				
03 Street Address (P.O. Box, R 113 Cedar Street	FD #, etc	•) 04 SIC Code	10 Street Address (P.O. Box, R	FD #, etc.	) 11 SIC Code			
05 City Akron	06 Stat NY	e 07 Zip Code 14001	12 CI ty	13 State	14 Zip Code			
01 Name Georgia Pacific		02 D+B Number	08 Name	09	D+B Number			
03 Street Address (P.O. Box, R Bloomingdale Road	FD #, etc	) 04 SIC Code	10 Street Address (P.O. Box, R	FD #, etc.	) 11 SIC Code			
05 City Akron	06 Stat NY	ə 07 Zip Code 14001	12 CI ty	13 State	14 Zip Code			
01 Name Certain Teed	1	02 D+B Number	08 Name	09	D+B Number			
03 Street Address (P.O. Box, R Unknown	FD #, etc	•) 04 SIC Code	10 Street Address (P.O. Box, R	FD #, etc.	) 11 SIC Code			
05 City	06 Stat	ə 07 Zip Codə	12 CI ty	13 State	14 Zip Code			
01 Name Best Wall	1	02 D+B Number	08 Name	09	)+B Number			
03 Street Address (P.O. Box, R 369 Old Falls Blvd.	FD #, etc	.) 04 SIC Code	10 Street Address (P.O. Box, RI	FD #, etc.	) 11 SIC Code			
05 City North Tonawanda	06 Stat NY	e 07 Zip Code 14120	12 City	13 State	14 Zip Code			
III. PREVIOUS OWNER(S) (List	most rece	nt first)	IV. REALTY OWNER(S) (If application of the second s	able, list	most recent			
01 Name		02 D+B Number	01 Name	02	02 D+B Number			
03 Street Address (P.O. Box, R	FD #, etc	.) 04 SIC Code	03 Street Address (P.O. Box, R	D #, etc.	) 04 SIC Code			
05 City	06 Stat	e 07 Zip Code	05 City	06 State	07 Zip Code			
01 Name		02 D+B Number	01 Name	02 (	0+8 Number			
03 Street Address (P.O. Box, R	FD #, etc	.) 04 SIC Code	03 Street Address (P.O. Box, R	D #, etc.	) 04 SIC Code			
05 City	06 Stat	ə 07 Zip Code	05 City	06 State	07 Zip Code			
01 Name		02 D+B Number	01 Name	02 1	)+B Number			
03 Street Address (P.O. Box, R	FD #, etc	.) 04 SIC Code	03 Street Address (P.O. Box, Rf	D #, etc.	) 04 SIC Code			
05 City	06 Stat	e 07 Zip Code	05 CI ty	06 State	07 Zip Code			
V. SOURCES OF INFORMATION (C	ite speci	l fic references, e	.g., state files, sample analysi	s, reports	)			
Vaughn, Jane, Deputy Clerk, récycled paper	Town of	Newstead, August	1987 ecology and en	vironment				

## POTENTIAL HAZARDOUS WASTE SITE SITE INSPECTION REPORT

I. IDENTIFICATION

PART 8 - OPERATOR INFORMATION

							•		
01 Name Whiting Development		02 1	0+8 Number	10 Name		11 D+B Number			
03 Street Address (P.O. Box, R 113 Cedar Street	FD #, et	'c.)	04 SIC Code	12 Street Address (F	P.O. Box, RFD	#, etc.)	13 SIC Code		
05 City Akron	06 Sta NY	ite	07 Zip Code 14001	14 City	1!	5 State	16 Zip Code		
08 Years of Operation 09 Name 9	of Owne	 pr							
II. PREVIOUS OPERATOR(s) (Lis provide only if different	t most r from ow	ecen ner)	t first;	PREVIOUS OPERATORS	PARENT COMPAN	IES (If	applicable)		
01 Name Georgia Pacific Co.		02	D+B Number	10 Name	11 D	+B Number			
03 Street Address (P.O. Box, R Bloomingdale Road	FD #, et	'c.)	04 SIC Code	12 Street Address (F	P.O. Box, RFD ;	∦, etc.)	13 SIC Code		
05 City Akron	06 Sta NY	nte	07 Zip Code 14001	14 City	1	5 State	16 Zip Code		
08 Years of Operation 09 Name approx. 50	of Owne Georgi	er Du a Pa	ring This cific Co.,						
01 Name Certain Teed Co.		02	D+B Number	10 Name		11 D	+B Number		
03 Street Address (P.O. Box, R Unknown	FD #, et	)	04 SIC Code	12 Street Address (P.O. Box, RFD #, etc.) 13 SIC Co					
05 City	06 Sta	ate	07 Zip Code	14 City	1!	5 State	16 Zip Code		
08 Years of Operation 09 Name Unknown Peri	of Owne od	er Du	ring This						
01 Name Best Wall Co.		02	D+B Number	10 Name		11 D	+B Number		
03 Street Address (P.O. Box, F 369 Old Falls Blvd.	FD #, et	c.)	04 SIC Code	12 Street Address (F	P.O. Box, RFD	#, etc.)	13 SIC Code		
05 City North Tonawanda	06 Sta NY	ate	07 Zip Code 14120	14 City	1!	5 State	16 Zip Code		
08 Years of Operation 09 Name Unknown Period	of Owne Best D	er Du Drywa	ring This 11						
IV. SOURCES OF INFORMATION (	Cite spe	ecifi	c references,	e.g., state files, san	nple analysis,	reports	)		

.

- POTENT	IAL	HAZARDOU	S WASTE SITE	I. IDI	ENTIFICATION
S I PAR	TE I 19 – GFI			01 Stat NY	te 02 Site Number 915027
				L	
II. ON-SITE GENERATOR					
01 Name Whiting Development		02 D+B Number		<u> </u>	
03 Street Address (P.O. Box, Rf 113 Cedar Street	D ∦, et	c.) 04 SIC Code			
05 City Akron	06 Sta NY	te 07 Zip Code 14001			·
III. OFF-SITE GENERATOR(S)					······································
01 Name		02 D+B Number	01 Name	· · ·	02 D+B Number
03 Street Address (P.O. Box, RF	D #, etc	c.) 04 SIC Code	03 Street Address (P.O. B	ox, RFD #,	etc.) 04 SIC Code
05 City	06 Sta	te 07 Zip Code	05 City	06 S	itate 07 Zip Code
01 Name		02 D+B Number	01 Name		02 D+B Number
03 Street Address (P.O. Box, RF	D #, etc	c.) 04 SIC Code	03 Street Address (P.O. B	ox, RFD #,	etc.) 04 SIC Code
05 City	06 Stat	te 07 Zip Code	05 City	06 S	tate 07 Zip Code
IV. TRANSPORTER(S)	<b>{</b>		·		, <b>-</b>
01 Name		02 D+B Number	01 Name		02 D+B Number
03 Street Address (P.O. Box, RF	D #, etc	c.) 04 SIC Code	03 Street Address (P.O. Bo	ox, RFD #,	etc.) 04 SIC Code
05 City	06 Stat	te 07 Zip Code	05 City	06 S	tate 07 Zip Code
01 Name	· .	02 D+B Number	01 Name		02 D+B Number
03 Street Address (P.O. Box, RF	D #, etc	c.) 04 SIC Code	03 Street Address (P.O. Bo	ox, RFD #,	etc.) 04 SIC Code
05 City	06 Stat	te 07 Zip Code	05 City	06 S	tate 07 Zip Code
V. SOURCES OF INFORMATION (Ci	te speci	ific references, e	.g., state files, sample ana	alysis, rep	orts)
Vaughn, Jane, Deputy Town Cle	rk, Augu	ust 1987, Town of	Newstead		

5-110

POTEN	T	ł	A	L	н	A	z	Α	R	D	0	U	s	W	A	S	т	Ε		s	T	т	Ε
9	5 1	Т	Ε	i	N	S	Ρ	Ε	С	Т	1	0	Ν	R	E	Ρ	0	R	т				

I. IDENTIFICATION

01 State 02 Site Number NY 915027

PART 10 - PAST RESPONSE ACTIVITIES

· .

11. PAST RESPONSE ACTIVITIES		
01 [ ] A. Water Supply Closed 04 Description:	02 Date	03 Agency
01 [ ] B. Temporary Water Supply Provided 04 Description:	02 Date	03 Agency
01 [ ] C. Permanent Water Supply Provided 04 Description:	02 Date	03 Agency
01 [ ] D. Spilled Material Removed 04 Description:	02 Date	03 Agency
01 [ ] E. Contaminated Soil Removed 04 Description:	02 Date	03 Agency
01 [ ] F. Waste Repackaged 04 Description:	02 Date	03 Agency
01 [ ] G. Waste Disposed Elsewhere 04 Description:	02 Date	03 Agency
01 [ ] H. On Site Burial 04 Description:	02 Date	03 Agency
01 [ ] L. In Situ Chemical Treatment 04 Description:	02 Date	03 Agency
01 [ ] J. In Situ Biological Treatment 04 Description:	02 Date	03 Адепсу
01 [ ] K. In Situ Physical Treatment 04 Description:	02 Date	03 Agency
01 [ ] L. Encapsulation 04 Description:	02 Date	03 Agency
01 [ ] M. Emergency Waste Treatment 04 Description:	02 Date	03 Agency
01 [ ] N. Cutoff Walls 04 Description:	02 Date	03 Agency
01 [ ] O. Emergency Diking/Surface Water Diversion 04 Description:	02 Date	03 Agency
01 [ ] P. Cutoff Trenches/Sump 04 Description:	02 Date	03 Agency
01 [ ] Q. Subsurface Cutoff Wall 04 Description:	02 Date	03 Agency

POTENTIAL HA7	ARDOUS WASTE SIT	E	1.	IDENTI	FICATION
SITE INSP PART 10 - PAST	ECTION REPORT	-	01	State NY	02 Site Numt 915027
IF. PAST RESPONSE ACTIVITIES (Cont.)		<del>;</del> .		<u></u>	
01 [ ] R. Barrier Walls Constructed 04 Description:	02 Date	03	Agency		
01 [ ] S. Capping/Covering 04 Description:	02 Date	03	Agency		· · · · · / · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
01 [ ] T. Bulk Tankage Repaired 04 Description:	02 Date	03	Agency		
01 [ ] U. Grout Curtain Constructed 04 Description:	02 Date	03	Agency		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
01 [ ] V. Bottom Sealed 04 Description:	02 Date	03	Agency		
01 [ ] W. Gas Control 04 Description:	02 Date	03	Agency		
Ot [ ] X. Fire Control O4 Description:	02 Date	03	Agency		
01 [ ] Y. Leachate Treatment 04 Description:	02 Date	03	Agency		
01 [ ] Z. Area Evacuated 04 Description:	02 Date	03	Agency		
01 [ ] 1. Access to Site Restricted 04 Description:	02 Date	03	Agency		,
01 [ ] 2. Population Relocated 04 Description:	02 Date	03	Agency		
01 [ ] 3. Other Remedial Activities 04 Description:	02 Date	03	Agency		
					-
-					
LUL SOURCES OF INFORMATION (Cite specific	references e a state files sa		malveie		+5)
	-				
recycled paper	E 110	ecology	and envir	onment	C

POTENTIAL HAZARDOUS WASTE SITE	I. IDENTIFICATION				
SITE INSPECTION REPORT PART 11 - ENFORCEMENT INFORMATION	01 State NY	02 Site Number 915027			
IF. ENFORCEMENT INFORMATION					
Ot Past Regulatory/Enforcement Action [] Yes [X] No					
02 Description of Federal, State, Local Regulatory/Enforcement Action	<u> </u>				
· ·					
·					
III. SOURCES OF INFORMATION (Cite specific references; e.g., state files, sample anal	ysis, reports	)			
	-				
		ECIAC			

.7

• . . --

. . 

• · ' •

. · · ·

. .
#### 6. ASSESSMENT OF DATA ADEQUACY AND RECOMMENDATIONS

After assessing the information gathered for this site and applying it to an HRS worksheet, it was determined that the existing information is not adequate to accurately score the site, and that further investigations are necessary to determine a proper HRS score.

E & E recommends a screening program consisting of several soil samples collected from the surface to a depth of 2 feet on the disposal area, soil samples from the ditch bordering the site, samples of the calcium sulfate waste, and groundwater samples. They should be analyzed for the following parameters:

o Ignitability, corrosivity, reactivity, and EP Toxicity; and

o Asbestos.

Based on these tests it can be determined whether RCRA hazardous wastes are present on site. The characteristics of the waste can also be determined, if present. This information will lead to a more accurate HRS scoring of the site and assist in determining remedial needs, if any.

recycled paper

6-1

~

·,\_\_

÷ •

, . . •

. . . . • .

> . . . X. . • • .

. · / . •

-

•

#### 7. REFERENCES

Buehler, Edward J. and I.H. Tesmer, 1963, <u>Geology of Erie County</u>, Buffalo Society of Natural Sciences, Vol. 21, No. 3.

Buehler, Edward J., 1966, <u>Geology of Western New York</u>, State University of New York at Buffalo, Buffalo, New York.

DeYoung, Jim, Superintendent Dande Farms Golf Course, August 24, 1987, personal communication, Newstead, New York.

Ecology and Environment, Inc., July 16, 1987, Site Inspection Logbook and Photograph Log, Buffalo, New York.

Entringer, Ronald A., Erie County Department of Environment and Planning, November 27, 1984, memorandum to Donald Campbell (ECDEP), Buffalo, New York.

Erie County Department of Environment and Planning, January 15, 1980, memorandum from Ronald D. Koczaja to J. Tygert, Buffalo, New York.

\_\_\_\_\_, December 1984a, <u>Whiting Development</u> (Site Description), Buffalo, New York.

\_\_\_\_\_, December 20, 1984b, letter from Donald Campbell to L. Whiting, Buffalo, New York.

Farquar, James, NYSDEC, August 26, 1987, personal communication, Buffalo, New York.

LaSala, A.M., U.S. Department of the Interior, State of New York Conservation Department, 1968, <u>Groundwater Resources of the Erie-</u> Niagara Basin, Albany, New York.

New York State Department of Environmental Conservation, Region 9, 1987, State Designated Wetland Maps for Erie County, Buffalo, New York.

recycled paper

- NUS Corporation, 1986, <u>Preliminary Assessment</u>, <u>Whiting Development</u> <u>Corporation</u>, New Jersey.
- United States Department of the Interior, 1976, <u>National Register of</u> <u>Historic Places</u>, Washington, DC.
- United States Department of Agriculture, Soil Conservation Service, 1986, <u>Soil Survey of Erie County</u>, 1986.
- United States Geological Survey, 1981, Akron, New York, 7.5-Minute Topographical Map.
- Sax, N.I., 1979, <u>Dangerous Properties of Industrial Materials</u>, 5th edition, Van Nostrand Reinhold, New York.
- Vaughn, Jane, Town of Newstead, August 19, 1987, personal telephone communication, Deputy Town Clerk, Newstead, New York.
- Whiting, Lauren C., Whiting Development Corporation, January 9, 1985, letter to Donald Campbell (ECDEP), Akron, New York.
- Whitney, John, USDA, SCS, August 25, 1987, personal communication, East Aurora, New York.

**Àppendicës** 

## APPENDIX A

## PHOTOGRAPHIC LOG

recycled paper

A-1

ent: NYSDEC	E & E JOD No.: ND-2021
nera: Make Olympus OM-10	SN: 2387486
	Photographer:       A.M. Sienkiewic         Date/Time:       7/16/87       10:15         Lens:       Type:       35-70 mm         SN:
	Date/Time:7/16/8710:25 Lens: Type:35-70 mm
	SN: <u>301285</u> Frame No.: <u>13</u> Comments*: <u>Waste materials</u> and scrap metal at north- west corner. Photo from
	north, drainage ditch in foreground.

			ecology and environme	nt, Inc.				
			РНОТО G R A P H I C	RECORD				
Client:	NYSDI	EC	******		E &	E Job No.:	ND-2021	
Camera:	Make	Olympus OM-10			SN:	2387486		

A-3



Photographer	A.M. Sienkiewicz
Date/Time:	7/16/87 10:30
Lens: Type:	<u>35-70 mm</u>
SN:	301285
Frame No.:	14
Comments*:	Excavated
gypsum mate	erial and area
where scrap	o wood is being
burned.	janta netanan netanan netanan
	Ţ.
	4
	•

Photographer:
Date/Time:
Lens: Type:
SN:
Frame No.:
Comments*:

\*Comments to include location

### APPENDIX B

## UPDATED NYSDEC INACTIVE HAZARDOUS WASTE DISPOSAL SITE REGISTRY FORM

÷

recycled paper

ecology and environment

	NEW YORK STATE DEPARTMENT OF EN	VIRONMENTAL CONSERVATION
	DIVISION OF SOLID AND I	HAZARDOUS WASTE
	INACTIVE HAZAR	DOUS WASTE
Priority Codos	2aSI:	ta Code: 915027
	JI	
Name of Site:	Whiting Development	Region:9
Street Address	: Bloomingdale Road, Village o	of Akron
Town/City:	Newstead	County: Erie
Name of Curren	t Owner of Site: <u>Whiting Deve</u>	lopment Corporation
Address of Cur	rent Owner of Site:	Street, Akron, New York
Type of Site:	[X]Open Dump [] Stru	ucture [ ] Lagoon
	[ ] Landfill [ ] Trea	atment Pond
Estimated Size	acre(s)	
Site Descriptio	on: The site contains over 300,	000 cubic yards of waste gypsum spre
Hazardous Wast	e Disposed: [ ] Confirmed	[ X ] Suspected
Type and Quant	ity of Hazardous Wastes Disposed	:
	Туре	Quantity (Pounds, Drums, Tons, Galions
Gypsumn		>300,000 cubic yards
Gypsum		>300,000 cubic yards
Gypsum		>300,000 cubic yards

Page 1 of 2 D1711

.

=

.

, 19 <u>20s</u>	, 19 <u>78</u>
ner(s) During Period of Use: <u>Georgia</u>	Pacific
te Operator During Period of Use:Ge	orgia Pacific
idress of Site Operator: <u>113 Cedar St</u>	reet, Akron, New York
nalytical Data Available: [ ] Air [ ] Soil	[ ] Surface Water [ ] Groundwater [ ] Sediment [ X ] None
Contravention of Standards: [ ] G	Groundwater [ ] Drinking Water Surface Water [ ] Air
oil Type: <u>Minoa Series</u>	
apth to Groundwater Table:Seasonally	at surface
egal Action: Type: <u>None</u>	[ ] State [ ] Federal
Status: [ ] In Progress	[ ] Completed
amedial Action: [ ] Proposed [ ] In Progress	[ ] Under Design [ ] Completed
Nature of Action:	
ssessment of Environmental Problems:	
Gypsum (CaSO <sub>4</sub> ) emits hazardous SOx fume soil, groundwater, or surface water are contaminants are present.	es if heated. No environmental threats to e posed by gypsum. It is unknown if other
ssessment of Health Problems:	
None, unless gypsum is heated or other	contaminants are present.
erson(s) Completing This Form:	
NEW YORK STATE DEPARTMENT OF	NEW YORK STATE DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH
ame:	Name:
1tle:	Title:
ame :	Name:
1†le:	
ate:	Date:
	Dace 2 of

B-3 💀

## APPENDIX C

### PHOTOCOPIED REFERENCES

· · ·

recycled paper

#### COUNTY OF ERIE DEPARTMENT OF ENVIRONMENT & PLANNING DIVISION OF ENVIRONMENTAL CONTROL

## **MEMORANDUM**

FROM	Ronald D. Koczaia	DATE January 15, 1980 /	low
то	J. Tygert		
SUBJECT	Meeting with Mr. L. Whiting I	e: Abandoned Gypsums Waste, Bloomingdale	
•	and Crittenden Rd. Akron		

The I.A.T.F. report follow up inspection of a waste gypsum disposal area last used by the Georgia Pacific Co. found a 4-5 acresite mounded with waste to a height of approximately 30 feet. This property is no longer engaged in the production of gypsum products and is being converted into an industrial park. Mr. L. Whiting a present owner of the property attended a January 7, 1980 meeting at the DEC Regional Office to discuss the abandoned waste disposal site and prospects for proper closure.

Mr. Whiting reported that the site has a long (est. 90 year) history as a waste gypsum disposal area. The most recent gypsum product manufacturer being the Georgia Pacific Co. There was some thought expressed that the area was originally a wetlands prior to filling. Some of this material has been excavated and used as fill and cover material. Prior to closing the T. Newstead Landfill used this material for cover. Mr. Whiting has thoughts of continuing the sale of the material for fill when possible or using it himself to reclaim low lands for further development. Mr. Whiting stated he has no intention to properly close the landfill per Part 360 standards.

Following the meeting, the writer and Ms. Dowd discussed the situation and recommendations for future action. The possible usage of asbestos in gypsum products was a cause for concern and it was generally agreed that Mr. Whiting should be requested to inquire with past users of the site as to the composition of waste disposed. The reclamation process described by Mr. Whiting brought up the question of fugitive dust generation. This question should be directed to the air pollution section for consideration. Ms. Dowd and the writer generally agreed that a token reclamation of deposited wastes should not exempt this site from Part 360 regulations. Your review of these recommendations and direction for further follow up is requested.

RDR de CC: D. Campbell P. Dowd

#### COUNTY OF ERIE DEPARTMENT OF ENVIRONMENT AND PLANNING DIVISION OF ENVIRONMENTAL CONTROL

\* \* MEMORANDUM \* \* \*

FROM: Ronald A. Entringer

DATE: 12/10/84

the seal of the

TO: Donald Campbell

SUBJECT: Site Inspection, Whiting Development, Site # 915027

On November 27, 1984, I inspected the refuse pile at the former Georgia Pacific Drywall Manufacturing Plant. This inspection was to ascertain the current status before preparation of a site profile. The site is shown on the attached USGS topographical map.

#### GENERAL SITE CONDITIONS

I walked the perimeter of this site which is essentially a three acre pile of waste, gypsum board and miscellaneous refuse. Most of the paper from the wallboard had deteriorated. The waste gypsum product had been placed in approximately three or four lifts five feet each. Where the refuse had been leveled, revegetation had occurred. Only the steep side slopes of the refuse pile were barren and could be subject to continual erosion.

The site is not fenced and can be readily accessed from all sides.

#### WATER POLLUTION

No leachate was observed coming from the refuse pile. Surface runoff would probably collect in the ditch along the railroad tracks on the north side of the property. This water appeared to be stagmant and contained considerable algae growth. This discharges to a tributary of Leach Creek which flows north across the wetland. This tributary does not seem to be unusually polluted.

The impact of this site on groundwater is probably minimal since observations around the perimeter of the site show a clay material which corresponds to reports by the Soil Conservation Service.

#### SURROUNDING LAND USE

the analysis and the state

The closest residence to the pile is located to the north along Scotland Road. This is shown on the USGS map as a nonresidential building, but this former trap shooting club is now being used as a residence. Also, not shown on the USGS map are four new houses, 4/10 of a mile north on Scotland Road south of the intersection paper with Carney Road.

Donald Campbell December 10, 1984 Page 2

There are also several residences and a tavern along Bloomingdale Road and a tavern. One residence near the northeast corner of Bloomingdale and Scotland Road is not shown on the USGS map. All the residences along Bloomingdale Road are in a water district and appeared to be served since there are fire hydrants located along the north side of Bloomingdale Road.

#### AIR POLLUTION

No odors were observed from the gypsum pile nor does it appear that dust is a problem. The gypsum and paper combination appears to hold moisture and suppress any dust from forming.

#### CONTINUED DUMPING

While the main pile contains some miscellaneous refuse and industrial debris along the edges, in addition to the gypsum wallboard, there was an area that appeared to be receiving continued dumping. This area is shown on the USGS map and also on the aerial photograph and is located south of the main pile and just east of some of the buildings which are now being sublet for warehouse and light manufacturing.

The area surrounding this dump has been recently graded and showed caterpillar tractor tracks. Even though signs were posted which prohibited dumping, there were several drums which were closed but were apparently full of solids such as resins or paint sludges. One drum was open and contained an oily liquid with a solvent odor. There was also roofing paper, some long foam strips, boxes and one carton which had the label of Whiting Rollup Door. Slightly west of the dump area was a large transformer. The gauge on the liquid level showed that the former transformer was approximately 25% full of its capacity of 780 gallons of oil. At the bottom of the transformer, the valve was wet with oil with a slight stain on the ground. I took the serial number and will attempt to find out from the manufacturer of Westinghouse whether this transformer could contain PCB oils.

RONALD A. ENTRINGER, P.E. Asst. Env. Quality Engineer

3000 300 30

RAE:rb

Ж.



EDWARD J. RUTKOWSKI COUNTY EXECUTIVE

#### DEPARTMENT OF ENVIRONMENT AND PLANNING

December 20, 1984

JOAN E. LORING COMMISSIONER

> Whiting Roll-up Door Manufacturing Corp. 113 Cedar Street Akron, New York 14001

Attn: Mr. L. Whiting

Re:

Dumping at Whiting Developmentformer Georgia Pacific Plant.

MARAA STADAY MALANA ARTICA STRATET STREET STREET

ANTHONY T. VOELL

DEPUTY COMMISSIONER

ENVIRONMENTAL CONTROL

Dear Mr. Whiting:

On November 27, 1984, this Department inspected the Whiting Development properly and found evidence of continued dumping. We call your attention to two items of particular concern:

1) Several drums containing possibly resins or paint sludges, and one open drum with a distinct solvent odor.

2) A large transformer.

Please respond by January 10, 1985, how you plan to properly dispose of these items. We will require you to determine whether the drums contain hazardous materials, and whether the transformer is contaminated with PCB's.

An inexpensive means of making a rough determination of PCB contamination is the "Clorinol" test for PCB's available from Niagara Mohawk. Contact Steve De Joseph at 856-2424 (ext. 245). Please notify us if you plan to use this test since we want to be present to verify its results.

: C-5

If you have any questions, please contact me at 846-7674.

Very fryly yours,

DONALD CAMPBELL, P.E. Sr. Env. Quality Engineer Division of Environmental Control

ecology and environment

3. C . F . C .

DC:RAE:rb

recycled paper



مديد المفرد ويتدا الالتداء التريد والم

ROLL-UP DOOR MFG. CORP. ROLL-UP TRUCK & TRAILER DOORS 716-542-5427

January 9, 1985

County of Erie Department of Environment & Planning Erie County Office Building 95 Franklin Street Buffalo, New York 14202

ATTENTION: Mr. Donald Campbell, Sr. Env. Quality Engineer

Dear Mr. Campbell:

As a follow up to your letter dated December 20th.

1. We will make arrangements to send the items listed to an appropriate disposal site.

2. The transformer has been tested by an independent testing laboratory as we are contemplating selling it. There is no PCB in it.

If there are any additional questions, feel free to contact this office.

Sincerely,

WHITING ROLL-UP DOOR MFG. CORP.

Lauren C. Whiting Secretary

LCW/cmg

CORPORATE OFFICE: AKRON, N. Y. 14001 113 Cedar Street Phone: 716-542-5427 TLX 91-587 FACTORIES: FLORISSANT, MO. 63035 5015 N. Highway 67 Phone: 314-741-6880 C-JLX 44-2345

1 23 3

HARRAN CONTRACTOR

SAN JOSE, CALIF. 95116 370 S. 22nd Street Phone: 408-286-2470 TLX 34-6440 915027

ł





MAY 1 4 1986

BUREAU OF HATSONDUS SITE CONTROL

#### POTENTIAL HAZARDOUS WASTE SITE

PRELIMINARY ASSESSMENT

Whiting Development Corporation Site Name NYD980535579 EPA Site ID Number

13550 Bloomingdale Road Newstead, New York 14001 Address

02-8603-34 TDD Number

Date of Site Visit: \_\_\_Off-site reconnaissance conducted 4/3/86

#### SITE DESCRIPTION

An off-site reconnaissance of the Whiting Development Corporation site revealed that this site is the same as Georgia-Pacific, EPA ID # NYD055057830 and Georgia-Pacific Corporation EPA ID #NYD002103737.

The site, identified as the Whiting Industrial Park houses several companies and the Georgia' Pacific site. The Erie County Department of Environment and Planning reported that the Georgia Pacific property was sold to the Whiting Development Corporation following the shutdown of its operation in 1978.

The site consists of several buildings and an open dump area that is alleged to contain wood, paper, gypsum waste, metal waste tires, plastic, drums and possibly asbestos waste. The site is located approximately ½ mile northeast of the Town of Akron in a semi-rural area of Newstead, New York.

Note: The attached Preliminary Assessment report was submitted by Dennis Sutton on 3/11/86 for Georgia Pacific TDD # 02-8601-28.

#### PRIORITY FOR FURTHER ACTION: High Medium X Low None

#### RECOMMENDATIONS

A site investigation and sampling are recommended to determine the extent and type of waste dumped. It should be established whether or not waste contains asbestos and if it is migrating off-site.

Prepared by: <u>Stephen E. Maybury</u> recycled paper of NUS Corporation **Date:** 4/16/86

ecology and environment

PA	POTENTIAL W PRELIMI RT 1 - SITE LOCATIO	ARY ASSESSMENT N AND INSPECTION	ON INFORMATIO	<b>ii</b>	OI STATE I	2 SITE NUMBER D002103737
1. SITE MARE AND LOCATION 1 SITE MARE (Logal, common, or descripti	ve name of site)	02 STREET, RO	UTE NO., OR S	PECIFIC L	OCATION TOE	NTIFIER
leorgia-Pacific 3 SITY		Bloomingda O4 STATE 05	It & Scotland ZIP CODE OF	COUNTY	07 COUNTY CODE 029	OB CONG DIST.
	LONGITUDE	NY .	14001	67.14		
4 30 0 2' 0 0°. 11 0 7 8	0 <u>2 8' 4 0". W</u>				<u> </u>	
IO DIRECTIONS TO SITE (Starting from near Northeast corner of intersection of Bloom	rest public road) mingdale and Scotla	nd Road in Vill	lage of Akron	, Erie Co	., New York.	• •
TIT. RESPONSIBLE PARTIES DI DAMER (17 known)		OZ STREET (B	usiness, mail	ing, resi	dential)	
Nr. Loren Whiting, Whiting Roll Up Door 03 CITY		113 Ceder Q4 STATE-	Street 05 ZIP CODE	•	OG TELEPI	IONE NUMBER
Akron	I GWRET)	NY OB STREET (B	14001 usiness, mail	ing, resi	(716) dential)	542-5427
Whiting Realty Industrial Park	······································	113 Ceder 10 STATE	Street 11 ZIP CODE	5	12 TELEP	HOME NUMBER
09 CITY		NY	14001		(716) 542	-5427
AKTON I TYPE OF OWNERSHIP (Check one) X A. PRIVATE B. FEDERAL: (Ac	ency name)	C. STAT	E D.	COUNTY	E	. MUNICIPAL
		G. UKJ				
F. OTHER: (Specify)						
	(Check all that ap	ply)				
F. OTHER: (Specify) 14. OWNER/OPERATOR NOTIFICATION ON FILE A. RCRA 3001 DATE RECEIVED:	(Check all that ap	pTy) NCONTROLLED WAS	STE SITE (CER	CLA 103 c	) DATE RECEI	VED:/_/
F. OTHER: (Specify) 14. OWNER/OPERATOR NOTIFICATION ON FILE A. RCRA 3001 DATE RECEIVED:	(Check all that ap	DTY) NCONTROLLED WA	STE SITE (CER	CLA 103 c	) DATE RECEI	IVED: <u>//</u>
F. OTHER: (Specify) 14. OWNER/OPERATOR NOTIFICATION ON FILE A. RCRA 3001 DATE RECEIVED: X. C. NOME IV. CHARACTERIZATION OF POTENTIAL MAZAR DI ON SITE INSPECTION B	(Check all that ap //B. U D Y (Check all that a	ply) NCONTROLLED WA pply)	STE SITE (CER	CLA 103 c	) DATE RECEI	IVED: / / /
F. OTHER: (Specify) 14. OWNER/OPERATOR NOTIFICATION ON FILE A. RCRA 3001 DATE RECEIVED: X. C. NOME IV. CHARACTERIZATION OF POTENTIAL WAZAR OI ON SITE INSPECTION X. YES DATE: 9 / 27 / 79	(Check all that ap / / 8. U D T (Check all that a 8. EPA 8. E	pTy) NCONTROLLED WAS ppTy) PA CONTRACTOR	STE SITE (CER	CLA 103 c	) DATE RECEI	IVED:/_/
F. OTHER: (Specify) I4. OWNER/OPERATOR WOTIFICATION ON FILE A. RCNA 3001 DATE RECEIVED: C. NOME IV. CHARACTERIZATION OF POTENTIAL WAZAR OI ON SITE INSPECTION B NOX	(Check all that ap / / 8. U D Y (Check all that a _ A. EPA 8. E _ E. LOCAL HEALTH (	PTY) NCONTROLLED WAS PDTy) PA CONTRACTOR IFFICIAL	STE SITE (CER C. STATE F. OTHE	CLA 103 c 0 R:(Sp	) DATE RECEI	IVED:/_/
F. OTHER: (Spacify) 14. OWNER/OPERATOR NOTIFICATION ON FILE A. RCNA 3001 DATE RECEIVED: X. C. NOME <u>X</u> C. NOME <u>IV. CHARACTERIZATION OF POTENTIAL MAZAR</u> OI ON SITE INSPECTION <u>X</u> YES DATE: <u>9 / 27 / 79</u> NOX CONTRACTOR NAME(S):County	(Check all that ap B. U D Y (Check all that a B. E B. E E. LOCAL HEALTH ( y of Erie	pTy) NCONTROLLED WA ppTy) PA CONTRACTOR IFFICIAL	STE SITE (CER C. STATE F. OTHE	CLA 103 c 0 0 	) DATE RECEI	IVED:/_/
	(Check all that ap / / 8. U D Y (Check all that a 8. EPA 8. E E. LOCAL HEALTH ( y of Erie C. UNKNOWN	DIY) NCONTROLLED WAS DDIY) PA CONTRACTOR IFFICIAL 03 YEARS OF	C. STATE C. STATE F. OTHE OPERATION	CLA 103 c	) DATE RECEI	UNKNOWN
F. OTHER: (Spacify) I4. OWNER/OPERATOR NOTIFICATION ON FILE A. RCNA 3001 DATE RECEIVED: X. C. NOME IV. CHARACTERIZATION OF POTENTIAL MAZAR OI ON SITE INSPECTION NOX CONTRACTOR NAME(S):County 02 SITE STATUS (Check one) A. ACTIVEB. INACTIVE OA DESCRIPTION OF SUBSTANCES POSSIBLY F	(Check all that ap 	ply) NCONTROLLED WAS pply) PA CONTRACTOR IFFICIAL 03 YEARS OF BEGINNIN	STE SITE (CER C. STATE F. OTHE OPERATION IGENDIN	CLA 103 c	) DATE RECEI	UVED:/
F. OTHER: (Specify) I4. OWNER/OPERATOR NOTIFICATION ON FILE A. RCNA 3001 DATE RECEIVED: X. C. NOME IV. CHARACTERIZATION OF POTENTIAL HAZAR OI ON SITE INSPECTION X. YES DATE: 9 / 27 / 79 MO CONTRACTOR NAME(S): County OZ SITE STATUS (Check one) A. ACTIVE X. B. INACTIVE O4 DESCRIPTION OF SUBSTANCES POSSIBLY F Gypsum board, wood, metal, used tires,	(Check all that ap 	ply) NCONTROLLED WAS pply) PA CONTRACTOR IFFICIAL 03 YEARS OF EEGINNIN NLLEGED ns, paper and s	TE SITE (CER C. STATE F. OTHE OPERATION GERDIN Jypsum waste w	CLA 103 c 0 R: 0 R: R: 0 R: R: R	) DATE RECEI	IVED: / /
- F. OTHER: (Specify) I4. OWNER/OPERATOR NOTIFICATION ON FILE - A. RCNA 3001 DATE RECEIVED: _ X C. NOME IV. CHARACTERIZATION OF POTENTIAL HAZAR OI ON SITE INSPECTION B X YES DATE: 9 / 27 / 79 - NO	(Check all that ap 	ply) NCONTROLLED WAS pply) PA CONTRACTOR IFFICIAL 03 YEARS OF EEGINNIN NLLEGED ns, paper and g POPULATION	C. STATE C. STATE F. OTHE OPERATION GENOID Dypsum waste w	CLA 103 c 0 R: 0 R: (Sp MG which may	) DATE RECEI	IVED:/
F. OTHER: (Specify)  I4. OWNER/OPERATOR NOTIFICATION ON FILE     A. RCNA 3001 DATE RECEIVED:     X C. NOME      IV. CHARACTERIZATION OF POTENTIAL HAZAR      OI ON SITE INSPECTION     X     YES DATE: 9 / 27 / 79    NO	(Check all that ap / 8. U D Y (Check all that a 8. E A. EPA 8. E L E. LOCAL HEALTH ( of Erie C. UNKNOWN, OR / plastic, drums, cas ENVIRONMENT AND/OR possible dust gener	ply) NCONTROLLED WAY PPly) PA CONTRACTOR IFFICIAL 03 YEARS OF BEGINNIA NULLEGED ns, paper and s POPULATION ation according	C. STATE C. STATE F. OTHE OPERATION GERATION Sypsum waster to reports.	CLA 103 c 0 R:(Sp KG	) DATE RECEI	IVED:/ /
F. OTHER: (Specify)  I4. OWNER/OPERATOR NOTIFICATION ON FILE     A. RCNA 3001 DATE RECEIVED:    X. C. NOME  IV. CHARACTERIZATION OF POTENTIAL HAZAR OI ON SITE INSPECTION     X YES DATE: 9 / 27 / 79     NO     X YES DATE: 9 / 27 / 79     NO     X      CONTRACTOR MANE(S):COUNTY  02. SITE STATUS (Check one)     A. ACTIVEB. INACTIVE  04. DESCRIPTION OF FOTENTIAL HAZARD  05. DESCRIPTION OF POTENTIAL HAZARD TO R  Possible asbestos in gypsum board and p  IV. PRIORITY ASSESSMENT  01. PRIORITY FOR INSPECTION (Check ome. Description of Hazardous Conditions and	(Check all that ap 	ply) NCONTROLLED WAS pply) PA CONTRACTOR IFFICIAL 03 YEARS OF EEGINNIN NLLEGED ns, paper and s POPULATION ation according	C. STATE C. STATE F. OTHE OPERATION GENOID Dypsum waste of to reports. Diplete Part 2	CLA 103 c 0 R: 0 R: R: 0 R: R: R	) DATE RECEI	IVED: / /
F. OTHER: (Specify) I4. OWNER/OPERATOR NOTIFICATION ON FILE A. RCMA 3001 DATE RECEIVED: X. C. NOME TV. CHARACTERIZATION OF POTENTIAL HAZARD OI ON SITE INSPECTION X. YES DATE: 9 / 27 / 79 NO CONTRACTOR NAME(S): County OZ SITE STATUS (Check one) A. ACTIVE X. B. INACTIVE O4 DESCRIPTION OF SUBSTANCES POSSIBLY F Gypsum board, wood, metal, used tires, O5 DESCRIPTION OF POTENTIAL HAZARD TO E Possible asbestos in gypsum board and p TV. PRIORITY ASSESSMENT OI PRIORITY ASSESSMENT OI PRIORITY FOR INSPECTION (Check ome. Description of Hazardous Conditions and A. HIGH (Inspection required promptly)	(Check all that ap / 8. U D Y (Check all that a 8. E 8. E C. UNKNOW PRESENT, KNOWN, OK / plastic, drums, cas ENVIRONMENT AND/OR possible dust gener If high or medium d Incidents) X 8. NED (Inspection re	ply) NCONTROLLED WAS pply) PA CONTRACTOR FFICIAL 03 YEARS OF BECINNIA MULEGED ns, paper and s POPULATION ation according is checked, co NUM quired) (Inspe	C. STATE C. STATE F. OTHE OPERATION GENERATION GE	CLA 103 c 0 R: 0 R: R: 0 R: R: R	) DATE RECEI	IVED:/ / TRACTOR UNIXIONAN estos. D. NON
F. OTHER: (Specify) I4. OWNER/OPERATOR NOTIFICATION ON FILE A. ROMA 3001 DATE RECEIVED: X. C. NOME IV. CHARACTERIZATION OF POTENTIAL HAZAR OI ON SITE INSPECTION X. YES DATE: 9 / 27 / 79 MO X. YES DATE: 9 / 27 / 79 MO X. YES DATE: 9 / 27 / 79 MO X. YES DATE: 9 / 27 / 79 A. ACTIVE X. B. INACTIVE OF DESCRIPTION OF SUBSTANCES POSSIBLY F Gypsum board, wood, metal, used tires, OS DESCRIPTION OF POTENTIAL HAZARD TO B Possible asbestos in gypsum board and p IV. PRIORITY ASSESSMENT OI PRIORITY FOR INSPECTION (Check ome. Description of Hazardous Conditions and A. HIGH (Inspection required promptly) (No further	(Check all that ap //B. U D Y (Check all that a A. EPAB. E C. UNKNOWN PRESENT, KNOWN, OK / plastic, drums, can ENVIRONMENT AND/OR possible dust gener If high or medium d Incidents) X B. MED (Inspection re-	ply) NCONTROLLED WAY PA CONTRACTOR FFICIAL O3 YEARS OF EEGINNIN NULEGED ns, paper and g POPULATION ation according is checked, co NUM quired) (Inspec- Nete current d	C. STATE C. STATE C. STATE F. OTHE OPERATION GENETION GENETION TO reports. To reports. C. LO ction on time isposition fo	CLA 103 c 0 R: 0 R: (Sp difference diffe	) DATE RECEI	VED:/ / TRACTOR UNICHOM estos. h and Part 3 - D. NON
F. OTHER: (Specify) I4. OWNER/OPERATOR NOTIFICATION ON FILE A. RCMA 3001 DATE RECEIVED: X. C. NOME IV. CHARACTERIZATION OF POTENTIAL WAZAR OI ON SITE INSPECTION X. YES DATE: 9 / 27 / 79 MO X. YES DATE: 9 / 27 / 79 MO X. YES DATE: 9 / 27 / 79 A. ACTIVE X. B. INACTIVE OI DESCRIPTION OF SUBSTANCES POSSIBLY F GYDSUM board, wood, metal, used tires, OS DESCRIPTION OF POTENTIAL HAZARD TO E Possible asbestos in gypsum board and p IV. PRIORITY ASSESSMENT OI PRIORITY FOR INSPECTION (Check ome. Description of Hazardous Conditions and A. HIGH (Inspection required promptly) (No further OI CONTACT	(Check all that ap / 8. U D Y (Check all that a _ A. EPA 8. E E. LOCAL HEALTH ( y of Erie C. UNKNOWN PRESENT, KNOWN, OK / plastic, drums, can ENVIRONMENT AND/OR possible dust gener If high or medium d Incidents) <u>X</u> 8. MED (Inspection re action needed. comp OZ OF (Agency/Organ	ply) NCONTROLLED WAS pply) PA CONTRACTOR FFICIAL 03 YEARS OF BEGINNIN ULLEGED ns, paper and s POPULATION ation according is checked, co IUN quired) (Inspe blete current d	C. STATE C. STATE F. OTHE OPERATION GENERATION GE	CLA 103 c 0 R: 0 R: R: 0 R: R: R	) DATE RECEI	IVED:
F. OTHER: (Specify) I4. OWNER/OPERATOR NOTIFICATION ON FILE A. RCMA 3001 DATE RECEIVED: X. C. NOME IV. CHARACTERIZATION OF POTENTIAL HAZAR OI ON SITE INSPECTION X. YES DATE: 9 / 27 / 79 NO X. YES DATE: 9 / 27 / 79 NO X. CONTRACTOR NAME(S): County OZ SITE STATUS (Check one) A. ACTIVE X B. INACTIVE OA DESCRIPTION OF SUBSTANCES POSSIBLY F Gypsum board, wood, metal, used tires, OS DESCRIPTION OF POTENTIAL HAZARD TO R Possible asbestos in gypsum board and p IV. PRIORITY ASSESSMENT OI PRIORITY FOR INSPECTION (Check ome. Description of Hazardous Conditions and A. HIGH (Inspection required promptly) VI. TRFORMATION AVAILABLE FROM OI CONTACT Diana Messina	(Check all that ap / 8. U D Y (Check all that a A. EPA 8. E E. LOCAL HEALTH (C r of Erie C. UNKNOW PRESENT, KNOWN, OK / plastic, drums, cas ENVIRONMENT AND/OR possible dust gener If high or medium d Incidents) X 8. NED (Inspection re action meaded. comp U.S. EPA Region 11	ply) NCONTROLLED WAY PP CONTRACTOR FFICIAL 03 YEARS OF BECINNIA ULEGED ns, paper and s POPULATION ation according is checked, co IUM quired) (Inspe blete current d fization) Edison, N.J.	C. STATE C. STATE F. OTHE OPERATION GENERATION GE	CLA 103 c 0 R: 0 R:	) DATE RECEI	VED:/ /
F. OTHER: (Specify) I4. OWNER/OPERATOR NOTIFICATION ON FILE A. RCNA 3001 DATE RECEIVED: X. C. NOME TV. CHARACTERIZATION OF POTENTIAL HAZAR OI ON SITE INSPECTION X. YES DATE: <u>9 / 27 / 79</u> MO CONTRACTOR NAME(S): <u>County</u> CONTRACTOR NAME(S): <u>County</u> OZ SITE STATUS (Check one) A. ACTIVE X B. INACTIVE OA DESCRIPTION OF SUBSTANCES POSSIBLY F Gypsum board, wood, metal, used tires, OS DESCRIPTION OF POTENTIAL HAZARD TO E Possible asbestos in gypsum board and p IV. PRIORITY ASSESSMENT OI PRIORITY FOR INSPECTION (Check ome. Description of Hazardous Conditions and A. HIGH (Inspection required promptly) VI. INFORMATION AVAILABLE FROM OI CONTACT Diana Messina OA PERSON RESPONSIBLE FOR ASSESSMENT	(Check all that ap //B. U D Y (Check all that a A. EPAB. E C. UNCHONN PRESENT, KNOWN, OR / plastic, drums, car ENVIRONMENT AND/OR possible dust gener If high or medium d Incidents) <u>R. NED</u> (Inspection re action neaded. comp 02 OF (Agency/Organ U.S. EPA Region 11 OS AGENCY OF (	ply) NCONTROLLED WAY PD by) PA CONTRACTOR FFICIAL 03 YEARS OF EEGINNIA ULEGED ns. paper and s POPULATION ation according is checked, co NUN quired) (Inspec- Nete current d Nation according Dete current d Nation (Inspec- Nete current d Nation) Edison, N.J. RGANIZATION	C. STATE C. STATE F. OTHE OPERATION GENERATION GE	CLA 103 c 0 R: 0 R: R: 0 R: R: 0 R: R: R	) DATE RECEI	VED: TRACTOR UNICHOMM destos. D. MOM D. MOM D. MOM D. MOM D. MOM

1. 1. BT				······································		
		·	POTENTIAL HAZARD PRELIMINARY	OUS WASTE SITE ASSESSMENT	1. IDENTIF OI STATE OZ	ICATION SITE NUMBER
			PART 2 - WASTE		NT	0002103/3/
	TI. WASTE STATE	S. QUANTITIES, AND CHARACTERI TES (Chack all that apply) G	STICS 2 WASTE QUARTITY AT	SITE OJ WASTE CHARAC	TERISTICS (Check all t	hat apply)
<u></u>	X A. SOLID X B. POMOER. C. SLUDGE	FINES - F. LIQUID - G. GAS	(Measures of waste quantities must be independent)	A. TOXIC X B. CORROSIVE C. RADIOACTIVE C. RADIOACTIVE C. D. PERSISTENT	E. SOLUBLE I. H F. INFECTIOUS J. E G. FLAMMBLE K. M H. IGNITABLE L. I	IGHLY VOLATILE XPLOSIVE EACTIVE NCOMPATIBLE
ł	_ D. OTHER:	(Specify)	TORS Unknow CUBIC YARDS 290,40 NO. OF DRUMS Unknow		_ <b>A.</b> (	IOT APPLICABLE
•	TTT. WASTE TYPE	SUBSTANCE NAME	OI GROSS ANDUNT	02 UNIT OF MEASURE	03 COMMENTS	
· ·	SLU	SLUGE			Waste consists of a	ipprox. 3 acres
	OLH	OILY WASTE	_		of waste gypsum boa	ard approx. 20
	SOL.	SOLVENTS	• • • •		feet high and lumbe	er, metal, empty
	PSD	PESTICIDES		•	drums and old tires	s according to
•	330	OTHER ORGANIC CHEMICALS	5		<ul> <li>past on-site invest</li> </ul>	tigation.
	100	INORGANIC CHEMICALS	290,400	3 <del>ەر</del>		
	ACD	ACIDS	•			
	BAS	BASES				
• •	MES	HEAVY NETALS				
	TV. HAZAROOUS	SUBSTANCES (See Appendix for a	most frequently cites	d CAS Numbers)		06 HEASURE OF
	CATEGORY	02 SUBSTANCE NAME	03 CAS NUMBER	D4 STORAGE/DISPOSAL METHO	0 05 CONCENTRATION	CONCENTRATION
		Unknown		Landfilled		199

CATEGO	OCKS (See Append RY 0	I'X for CAS Numb	ers) E 02 CAS	NUMBER CATEGORY	01 FEEDST	OCX NAME	02 CAS NUMBER
FDS				FDS			·
FDS	-			FDS	· · · •	•	• •
-FDS	• •	•	· · · ·	FDS	•		
FDS	•			FDS	•.		
VI_SOUR	ES OF INFORMATIO	N (See specific	references. e.g.,	state files, sample	analysis, reports)	ources.	

Enitial Evaluation of Industrial and Hazardous Waste Sites by Ronald Koczaja, Bureau of Water Resources. Memorandum Re: Meeting with Mr. Whiting Re: Abandoned Gypsum Waste 1/15/80 - County of Erie, Dept. of Environment & Planning, Division of Environmental Control. Off-site Reconnaissance of Georgia-Pacific conducted by NUS Region II FIT on 2/26/86. USGS Topographic Map Akron, N.Y. Quad. Telecon Note between Dennis Sutton & Ron Koczaja, 3/13/86, Re: Akron Drinking Water.

C-9

EPA FORM 2070-12 (7-81)

POTENTIAL HAZARDOUS WASTE SITE PRELININARY ASSESSMENT - PART 3 - DESCRIPTION OF HAZARDOUS CONDITIONS AND INCIDENTS

.

--- *.* .

.

---

.

4 . ....

.

.

ود شعب زخ اجه

\_ . . .

• • •

--------- 1. IDENTIFICATION OI STATE O2 SITE NUMBER NY D002103737

. .

un de la composición de la composicinde la composición de la composición de la composición de la compo

•.• •....

· ......

. .

···; '

\_\_\_\_

TI. HAZAROOUS CURDITIONS AND INCLUENTS	AT DESERVED (DATE:	7	X POTENTIAL	ALLEGED
DI X A. GROUNDWATER CURTANINATION	OA HARPATIVE DESCRIPTION			-
03 POPULATION POTENTIALLY AFFECTED: UNKNOWN				
	we to a manufaility that illegal dump	ing has	occurred in the p	ast. Expose
Potential exists since landfill is unlined. Ine		ter.		
drums have been observed on-site. Contaminants,	, it present, may percorate to groundar			
•				1
· · ·	_			
		١	X POTENTIAL	ALLEGE
OL. X B. SURFACE WATER CONTAMINATION	UZ USSERVED (UNIC:		<u>_</u>	-
03 POPULATION POTENTIALLY AFFECTED: Unknown	DA WARKATITE DESCRIPTION		•	-
	the second of the second of Newston	( Matla	nds area and tribu	tary of Ledg
Potential for surface water contamination from a	AIN FUNDIT. SILE IS SOUTH OF NEWSLEak	1 MELIQ		cary or sead
Creek.	•			
		1	Y DOTENTIAL	
AT X C. CONTAMINATION OF AIR	02 OBSERVED (DATE:		A POICHTIAL	
13 POPULATION POTENTIALLY AFFECTED: Unknown	OA NARRATIVE DESCRIPTION			
	•			
۰ ۱				
There is a potential for air contamination from	wind blown dust.			
			· ·	
				·
OT Y D STRE/EXPLOSIVE CONDITIONS	02 OBSERVED (DATE:		X POTENTIAL	ALLEGED
OF STOR ATTON POTENTIALLY AFFECTED: Linknown	04 MARRATIVE DESCRIPTION			
US POPULATION POTENTIALLY AT LOTENT				
	are unknown.			
There is potential since waste characteristics				
				-
	02 ORSERVER (DATE.	)	X POTENTIAL	ALLER
01. X E. DIRECT CONTACT	OF REDETIVE DESCRIPTION			-
03 POPULATION POTENTIALLY AFFECTED:UNKNOWN	UN NUCLTIVE DESCRIPTION			_
	The state of the shiph is more a mural	inhahi	ted area. The sit	e is not fere
There is a potential for direct contact with wa	ste at gump site which is near a rurat	וננווופט ו	teu area. me an	
		1	Y DOTENTIAL	ALL FOED
OI X F. CONTAMINATION OF SOIL	OZ OBSERVED (DATE:		AFOILATIAL	
03 TREA POTENTIALLY AFFECTED: Unknown	04 MARRATIVE DESCRIPTION			
(ACRES)	·			
-		·	- to descent day	antly an coil
The material has been used for fill. There is	a potential for soil contamination.	ne wast		Pectiy on Sorr
eurfare.				. 📕
301.000				· _
			•	· • • 🎹
		_		
OT Y & ORTHRING WATER CONTAMINATION	OZ OBSERVED (DATE:		X POTENTIAL	
OL. A G. UNTRETING ATTAILY AFFECTED: Unknown	OA WARRATIVE DESCRIPTION			
US POPULATION POTENTIALET AT COTEST	•••		• •	
These is a setential for waste to be transports	d to groundwater. Drinking water is d	irawn fr	rom private wells	in this area.
INERE 15 & POLENLIAI FOR WASLE TO DE CLANSPORCE				
				<b>**</b>
			•	
ange a da ga annata, tak ta		• •		
	02 OPSERVER / DATE -	١	X POTENTIAL	ALLEGED
OI X H. WORKER EXPOSURE/INJURY			<b>4</b>	-
. 03 WORKERS POTENTIALLY AFFECTED:	UN NAKKATIAE DESCRIPTION			
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	·	•		1
				<b>*</b>
There is a potential for work crews on site to	be arrected from airporne particulate.	•	c,	
<b>*</b>				<b></b> ·
		•	W DOTENTIAL	
01 X I. POPULATION EXPOSURE/INJURY	02 OBSERVED (DATE:	)	T PUICHTIAL	
03 POPULATION POTENTIALLY AFFECTED: Unknown	04 MARRATIVE DESCRIPTION			
	-			📫
There is a notential for nonulation exposure to	waste surrounding site form airborne	dust.	Village of Akron	is directly
anthust of cite source 1 mile surv. There	is a potential for exposure to those up	sing gro	oundwater for drin	king if 📲
SUBLINESE DI SILE appi das 1 mile enajs incie				
Courdmanes williers in Alonunwers.			•	
	0.10	<sup>1</sup>	-	

-	· • = ==		0	I STATE NO ETT	
	PART 3 - DESCI	IPTION OF HAZARDOUS CONDITIONS AND INCIDENT	5	NY DOO	2103737
•					
IT. HUZARDOUS CO	DITIONS AND INCLUENTS	02 _ ONSERVED (DATE:		X POTENTIAL	ALLEE
MENTRATIVE DESC	XIPTION			-	<del>.</del>
	ittle unsetation case in the dis	posal area. Potential for damage to surrou	nding we	tlands and for	ested area
There was very " te cossible.	Tere vegetetion seen in the ors		•		
•			•	Y 807EMTIA	A1 1 EP-
DI XK. DAVINCE T	TO FALMA	OZ _ ORSERVED (DATE:		A PUICHTIAL	- ALLEGE
OF INCOMINE OF ST	extration (Include Name(S) of she			•	
a sector and and a	for local fours to be demand	Characteristics of waste on-site have not	been det	ermined.	
POTENTIAL EXISTS	TOP IOCAL TAUNA CO DE Camegeu.				•
	NATION OF FOOD PHATE	02 OBSERVED (DATE:	)	X POTENTIAL	ALLEGE
DI X L. CURIANI		•			-
					•
Potential for co	ntamination of food chain if was	te migrates off-site., Site is in rural for	ested ar	ea with stream	es and
wetlands.					
01 X H. UNSTABLI	E CONTAINMENT OF WASTES	02 _ OBSERVED (DATE:		X POTENTIAL	<u>x</u> allege
(Spills/runof)	f/standing liquids/leaking drum TENTIALLY AFFECTED: Unknown	04 NARRATIVE DESCRIPTION			
US FURULATION PU			<b>ed</b> 144-	ub matantial -	
Material is bulk	waste and has been sold for use	e as thil. Langthil area not lined or cover	τu. πις	m porencia: e	KISIS DUE T
	· • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •				
	-	•			
			•		
OI X N. DAMAGE	TO OFFSITE PROPERTY	OZ _ OBSERVED (DATE:		X PUTENTIAL	<u>x</u> alle
UN NUMBER OF	UNAT I LUN				
	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	annual fill anyld protocologies off sites an			
Runoff could con	taminate off-site property. In	unaporteu fili coulu contaminate offesite pr	when raise		
	•				
01 X D. CONTANT	NATION OF SEVERS, STORM DRAINS,	WITPS 02 _ ORSERVED (DATE:	)	X POTENTIA	L _ ALLI
04 NARATIVE DES	CRIPTION	- · · ·		—	-
There is a noten	tial for drainage ditch contami	nation from runoff of site.			
		•			
		AN ANTRUCK / NATE .	•	-	¥ A111
MY W B THIERAL	./UNAUTHORIZED DUMPING	UK _ UBSEKTED (UATE:	لسبيت	A POICHIAL	
OA MARDATIVE NEC					
04 NARRATIVE DES		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			
04 NÄRRATIVE DES Potential exists	. Site is not fenced. Past hi	story indicates that illegal dumping may have		red.	
04 NARATIVE DES Potential exists	. Site is not fenced. Past hi	story indicates that illegal dumping may have		<del>re</del> d.	
OA NARATIVE DES Potential exists	. Site is not fenced. Past hi	story indicates that illegal dumping may have		<del>re</del> d.	
Of NURATIVE DES Potential exists	Site is not fenced. Past hi F Any OTHER KNOWN, POTENTIAL. O	story indicates that illegal dumping may have a story indicates that illegal dumping may have a story indicates		red.	
OF DESCRIPTION O	s. Site is not fenced. Past hi SF ANY OTHER KNOWN, POTENTIAL, O	story indicates that illegal dumping may have R ALLEGED HAZARDS		red.	
OF DESCRIPTION OF The fill has been	s. Site is not fenced. Past hi F ANY OTHER KNOWN, POTENTIAL, O en removed from the site and use	story indicates that illegal dumping may have R ALLEGED HAZARDS d as fill and cover material in other areas	unknown	red. at this time.	
OF DESCRIPTION Of The fill has been	s. Site is not fenced. Past hi SF ANY OTHER KNOWN, POTENTIAL, O en removed from the site and use	story indicates that illegal dumping may hav R ALLEGED MAZARDS d as fill and cover material in other areas	unknown	red.	
Of NARATIVE DES Potential exists OS DESCRIPTION O The fill has bee	Site is not fenced. Past hi FARY OTHER KNOWN, POTENTIAL, O en removed from the site and use	story indicates that illegal dumping may hav R ALLEGED MAZARDS d as fill and cover material in other areas	unknown	red. at this time.	<u>.</u>
OF DESCRIPTION OF THE FILL NOR A	S. Site is not fenced. Past hi F ANY OTHER KNOWN, POTENTIAL, O en removed from the site and use ATION POTENTIALLY AFFECTED:	story indicates that illegal dumping may have R ALLECED HAZARDS d as fill and cover material in other areas	unknown	red. at this time.	<u>.</u>
OS DESCRIPTION O The fill has bee	So Site is not fenced. Past hi F ANY OTHER KNOWN, POTENTIAL, O en removed from the site and use ATION POTENTIALLY AFFECTED:	story indicates that illegal dumping may have R ALLECED WAZARDS d as fill and cover material in other areas	unknown	red. at this time.	· ·
OF DESCRIPTION OF The fill has been fill has been fill has been fill has been fill. TOTAL POPUL	Site is not fenced. Past hi F ANY OTHER KNOWN, POTENTIAL, O en removed from the site and use ATION POTENTIALLY AFFECTED:	story indicates that illegal dumping may have R ALLEGED HAZARDS d as fill and cover material in other areas	unknown		٦
OF DESCRIPTION O The fill has bee THE TOTAL POPUL IV. CONCENTS This site is the	Site is not fenced. Past hi FARY OTHER KNOWN, POTENTIAL, O en removed from the site and use ATION POTENTIALLY AFFECTED: E same as EPA ID #NYD55037830.	story indicates that illegal dumping may have R ALLEGED HAZARDS d as fill and cover material in other areas Unknown Site is owned by Mr. Loren Whiting - Whitin	unknown	red.	
OF DESCRIPTION OF DESCRIPTION OF DESCRIPTION OF The fill has been fill. TOTAL POPUL	Solution of the site and use ANY OTHER KNOWN, POTENTIAL, O en removed from the site and use ATION POTENTIALLY AFFECTED:	story indicates that illegal dumping may have R ALLEGED MAZARDS d as fill and cover material in other areas Unknown Site is owned by Mr. Loren Whiting - Whitin	unknown	red.	
04 NARRATIVE DES Potential exists 05 DESCRIPTION O The fill has bee TIL. TOTAL POPUL IV. CONVENTS This site is the	Solution FOTENTIALLY AFFECTED:	story indicates that illegal dumping may have R ALLEGED HAZARDS d as fill and cover material in other areas Unknown Site is owned by Mr. Loren Whiting - Whitin	unknown g Indust	at this time.	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
Of NARRATIVE DES Potential exists OS DESCRIPTION O The fill has bee THE fill has bee THE TOTAL POPUL IV. CONVENTS This site is the	Site is not fenced. Past hi FARY OTHER KNOWN, POTENTIAL, O En removed from the site and use ATION POTENTIALLY AFFECTED: same as EPA ID #NYD55037830.	story indicates that illegal dumping may have R ALLEGED HAZARDS d as fill and cover material in other areas Unknown Site is owned by Mr. Loren Whiting - Whitin erences, e.g., state files, sample analysis	unknown g Indust	red. at this time. rial Park.	
Of NARRATIVE DES Potential exists OS DESCRIPTION O The fill has bee III. TOTAL POPUL IV. CONVENTS This site is the V. SOURCES OF	Site is not fenced. Past hi FARY OTHER KNOWN, POTENTIAL, O en removed from the site and use ATION POTENTIALLY AFFECTED: same as EPA ID #WYD55037830.	story indicates that illegal dumping may have R ALLEGED HAZARDS d as fill and cover material in other areas Unknown Site is owned by Hr. Loren Whiting - Whitin erences. e.g., state files, sample analysis	unknown g Indust	red. at this time. rial Park.	
Of NARATIVE DES Potential exists OS DESCRIPTION O The fill has bee TIL. TOTAL POPUL IV. CONVENTS This site is the V. SOURCES OF OFF-site Reconne	Site is not fenced. Past hi FARY OTHER KNOWN, POTENTIAL, O en removed from the site and use ATION POTENTIALLY AFFECTED: same as EPA ID #NYD55037830.	story indicates that illegal dumping may have R ALLEGED HAZARDS d as fill and cover material in other areas Unknown Site is owned by Hr. Loren Whiting - Whitin arences. e.g., state files, sample analysis hucted hy HUS Region II FIT on 2/26/86.	unknown g Indust	red. at this time. rial Park.	
Of NARATIVE DES Potential exists OS DESCRIPTION O The fill has bee III. TOTAL POPUL IV. CONVENTS This site is the USGS Topographic Telecon Note bei	Site is not fenced. Past hi FARY OTHER KNOWN, POTENTIAL, O en removed from the site and use ATION POTENTIALLY AFFECTED: same as EPA ID #NYD55037830. FINFORMATION (Cita specific ref alssance of Georgia Pecific cond c Map Akron, New York Quad. tween Dennis Sutton & Ron Koczai	story indicates that illegal dumping may have R ALLEGED MAZARDS d as fill and cover material in other areas Unknown Site is owned by Mr. Loren Whiting - Whitin erences. e.g., state files, sample analysis hucted hy MUS Region II FIT on 2/26/86. Ia, 3/13/86, Re: Akron Drinking Water.	g Indust	red. at this time. rial Park.	
OF NARRATIVE DES Potential exists OS DESCRIPTION O The fill has bee III. TOTAL POPUL IV. CONCENTS This site is the USSS Topographic Talecon Note bet Erie County Dep	ARY OTHER KNOWN, POTENTIAL, O En removed from the site and use ATION POTENTIALLY AFFECTED: same as EPA ID #NYD55037830. F INFORMATION (Cita specific ref alssance of Georgia Pecific cond theorn Dennis Sutton & Ron Knozaj t. of Environmental Planning, In	story indicates that illegal dumping may have R ALLEGED HAZARDS d as fill and cover material in other areas Unknown Unknown Site is owned by Mr. Loren Whiting - Whitin arences. e.g., state files, sample analysis hucted hy MUS Region II FIT on 2/26/86. Ia, 3/13/86, Re: Akron Drinking Water. hitial Evaluation of Industrial and Wazardou	unknown g Indust	at this time. rial Park. sites - Abando	oned Georgi
OF NARATIVE DES Potential exists OS DESCRIPTION O The fill has bee III. TOTAL POPUL IV. CONVENTS This site is the USES Topographic Talecon Note bet Erie County Dep Pacific Disposa	ARY OTHER KNOWN, POTENTIAL, O En removed from the site and use ATION POTENTIALLY AFFECTED: E same as EPA ID #NYD55037830. F INFORMATION (Cite specific ref alssance of Georgia Pacific cond c Nap Akron, New York Quad. tween Dennis Sutton & Ron Knozaj t. of Environmental Planning, Ir 1 Area, prepared by R. Koczaja.	story indicates that illegal dumping may have R ALLEGED HAZARDS d as fill and cover material in other areas Unknown Unknown Site is owned by Mr. Loren Whiting - Whitin arences. e.g., state files, sample analysis hucted hy MMS Region II FIT on 2/26/86. ia, 3/13/86, Re: Akron Drinking Water. Hitial Evaluation of Industrial and Hazardou	unknown g Indust	red. at this time. rial Park. s) Sites - Abando	oned Georgi

APPENDIX A MAPS AND PHOTOGRAPHS



SITE LOCATION MAP GEORGIA PACIFIC CORP., AKRON, N.Y.

recycled paper

SCALE: 1"- 2000"

ecology an an Halliburton Company

ORATION



# GEOLOGY OF WESTERN NEW YORK

## GUIDE BOOK



## NEW YORK STATE GEOLOGICAL ASSN. 38th ANNUAL MEETING 1966

DEPARTMENT OF GEOLOGICAL SCIENCES TATE UNIVERSITY OF NEW YORK AT BUFFALO BUFFALO, N. Y. ecology and environment

E. J. Buehler. Editor

Throughout most of the subsurface and presumably along the outcrop belt as well, the Vernon may be subdivided into three parts. Significant facies changes occur. In all three divisions these changes involve the lateral replacement of red shale in the east by mixed red and green shale, then green or gray shale and dolomites, and finally dolomites with anhydrite and halite in the west.

### Syracuse Formation

The Syracuse Formation of Clarke, 1903, has recently been redefined, described and traced along the Silurian outcrop belt by Leutze (1955, 1959). The name originally was proposed for the subsurface salt beds of the Salina Group, but it is now also applied to the associated dolomites, anhydrites and shales. Thus the formation can be recognized along the outcrop belt where the salt beds have been dissolved by ground water.

In Onondaga County, Leutze subdivided the Syracuse into five members, some of which are exposed in the standard reference section, a railroad cut near Manlius Center. These consist of gray shales and gray or brown dolomites with Interbedded clay (leached salt beds) and gypsum. The formation is about 160 feet thick. Leutze discovered fossils in several horizons within the formation and assembled a collection of brachiopods, pelecypods, ostracodes, gastropods, cephalopods, and eurypterids. He was able to map the Syracuse Formation and to recognize its subdivisions eastward into southernmost Herkimer County but was unable to carry his detailed work west of Cayuga Lake where the formation is virtually unexposed.

In the vicinity of Buffalo, the Syracuse consists of dolomites and anhydrite but lacks significant beds of salt. It is about 100 feet thick and is not known to be exposed in the Niagara Frontier.

In the subsurface the Syracuse is a readily recognizable portion of the Salina Group but it cannot be subdivided into the five members distinguished by Leutze along the outcrop. The majority of the halite and anhydrite beds of the subsurface Salina Group occur in the Syracuse Formation. Thicknesses in excess of 1000 feet are attained in the center of the Salina basin.

#### Camillus Shale

The upper portion of the Salina Group in Onondaga County and eastward consists of a chunky green shale, unfossiliferous, with some red beds in southernmost Herkimer County. Leutze (1959) restricted the application of the name Camillus (Clarke, 1903) to this portion of the Salina. It is about 200 feet thick in the type area, somewhat thinner both east and west of there.

In the Niagara Frontier the Camillus is 80-100 feet thick and includes the O-atka beds of Chadwick (1917), formerly assigned to the overlying Bertle Formation. The Predominate lithology is a green shale, but dolomite, anhydrite and siltstone, also occur. Eurypterids have been reported from a dolomite bed near the top of the formation in

C-16

26

Chadwick's O-atka beds. This uppermost portion of the Camillus is exposed at Akron Falls, Indian Falls, Morganville and Oatka Falls. Another exposure of the Camillus is a small section along Murder Creek north of Akron.

At several localities along the Silurian outcrop belt there are underground mines for gypsum formed by conversion of the subsurface anhydrite of the Salina Group to gypsum through hydration by ground water. The National Gypsum Company has a mine at Clarence Center, the Bestwall Gypsum Company at Akron and the United State Gypsum Company at The stratigraphic position of the gypsum beds mined by these Oakfield. companies has, in the past, been assigned to the Camillus. They are located about 200 feet below the base of the Onondaga Limestone. In nearby gas wells, the Camillus is anhydritic but significant beds of 150 to 200 feet below anhydrite occur only in the Syracuse Formation. the Onondaga. Further study is needed but it appears that the gypsum mines may be in the Syracuse rather than the Camillus. The thickness of the Camillus in the subsurface appears to be quite uniform but the formation has several facles. Dolomite and anhydrite comprise significant portions of the Camillus in the center of the Salina basin; red shales become predominate in the east.

#### Bertie Formation

The type section of the Bertie Formation (Chapman, 1864) is located in Bertie township, Welland County, Ontario. In an abstract Chadwick (1917) subdivided the Bertie of western New York into four members, in descending order: Buffalo cement bed, Scajaquada shale and dolomite, Falkirk dolomite and O-atka shale (here included in the underlying Camillus). Chadwick later (see Clarke, 1918, p. 42) renamed the upper member Williamsville as the term Buffalo was preoccupied. The Bertie of western New York is everywhere underlain by the Camillus Shale and overlain, where complete sections are found, by the Akron Dolomite. Owing to the relief of a pre-Onondaga unconformity, however, exposures are found where the Onondaga Limestone directly overlies the Williamsville Member of the Bertie or some lower member. Chadwick was first to point this out.

The thickness of the Bertie Formation in western New York is uncertain because few exposures continue downward into the underlying Camillus Shale. It is believed to be about 50 feet thick where all members are present. Its thickness will, of course, vary from place to place depending upon the amount removed by erosion prior to deposition of the Onondaga Limestone. The contact of the Bertie with the overlying Akron Dolomite is gradational. Its contact with the underlying Camillus is much less clearly understood because of the lack of good exposures. Some authors (Grabau, 1901, p. 115) and Alling (1928, pp. 27-28) have suggested that this contact possibly is disconformable.

The Falkirk Member of the Bertie is composed of massive beds of dark gray dolomite, weathering yellowish brown, which are characterized by coarse conchoidal fracturing, a small marine fauna and a basal eurypterid horizon. Owing to its greater resistance the Falkirk

recycled paper

ecology and environment

commonly produces a waterfall where exposed in streambeds. Its thickness varies from 18 to 25 feet. The overlying Scajaquada Member consists of dark shales or blocky waterlimes, less resistant than the Williamsville above or the Falkirk below, and presumably contains more argillaceous material than those two members. It varies from 3 to 10 feet in thickness and, in southern Ontario, eurypterids occur near its base ("Bridgeburg horizon").

The Williamsville Dolomite, because it formerly was mined for natural cement in the vicinity of Buffalo, is perhaps the best known member of the Bertie. It consists of laminated, fine-grained dolomite, up to 5 or 8 feet thick, which weathers light gray. Its pronounced conchoidal fracture, among other criteria, serves to distinguish it from the overlying Akron Dolomite which has an irregular fracture. According to Monahan (1931, p. 379) most of the fossils, especially the eurypterids, of the Bertie Formation cited by Ruedemann (1925) and others have been obtained from the Williamsville Member.

The Bertie Formation is noted for its abundance of well-preserved eurypterids, most of which apparently were obtained from the upper or Williamsville Member. In addition to these, bryozoans, brachiopods, gastropods, cephalopods, ostracodes, and graptolites also have been found.

Exposures of the Bertie Formation and the overlying Akron Dolomite are fairly common in the Niagara Frontler region. Outcrops in Buffalo are located near the Main Street entrance to Forest Lawn Cemetery, in the storm sewer on East Amherst (old Bennett quarry), and in a New York Central Railroad cut between Kensington and Morris Avenues. East of the city important localities are in Ellicott Creek at Williamsville, in the Louisville Cement quarry near Clarence, at the falls in Akron Falls Park, at Indian Falls, at Morganville and along Route 19 and in Oatka Creek at North LeRoy.

#### Akron Dolomite

The highest rock unit of the Silurian in the Niagara Frontier is the Akron Dolomite (Lane and others, 1908). The type section is an outcrop in Murder Creek, at Akron, New York, where the formation is about 8 feet thick. Other exposures are cited in the discussion of the Bertie (except indian Falls, Morganville and North LeRoy).

The Akron consists of gray to buff, mottled and banded dolomite, fine-grained and often pitted by the solution of fossil corals. The lower contact with the Bertie is gradational and difficult to identify. The upper contact with the Onondaga Limestone is a conspicuous disconformity broadly undulating, with occasional channels or "dikes" of sandstone or arenaceous limestone extending down into the underlying Akron (or Bertie where the Akron is absent). Although not an abundantly fossiliferous rock, the Akron is the most fossiliferous portion of the entire Cayugan Series in western New York. Its fauna includes corals, brachiopods, gastropods, cephalopods, and ostracodes. Eurypterids and graptolites also have been reported but are relatively rare.

28

The Akron Dolomite of western New York appears to be a continuation of the Cobleskill Limestone of Eastern New York. Doubts regarding the tracing and correlation of these units, particularly the Akron, across Ontario, Monroe and Genesee Counties persist despite the efforts of several stratigraphers (Schuchert, 1903; Hartnagel, 1903; Alling, 1928; Hoffman, 1949; Rickard, 1953; Leutze, 1959). In the subsurface it frequently is not possible to separate the Akron-Cobleskill from the underlying Bertie in sample logs because the lighologic differences are slight. However, where the Cobleskill is a fossiliferous limestone, the separation is more easily made. Radioactivity logs provide an additional means of differentiating these formations in some parts of the subsurface.

recycled paper

UPPER DEVONIAN STRATIGRAPHY AND PALEONTOLOGY OF SOUTHWESTERN NEW YORK STATE (ERIE, CHAUTAUQUA AND CATTARAUGUS COUNTIES)

#### by Dr. Irving H. Tesmer

#### State University of New York College at Buffalo

Upper Devonian rocks in southwestern New York State consist of about 2500 feet of largely detrital material associated with the Catskill Clastic Wedge. During Late Devonian time, clastic sediment gradually spread westward and northwestward across New York State and Pennsylvania, eventually filling the epeiric seas that occupied the Appalachian Trough and adjacent areas.

There is some disagreement as to the exact boundaries that mark the base and top of the Upper Devonian in southwestern New York State but the present writer includes all strata from the base of the Geneseo Member of Genesee Formation to the top of the Cattaraugus Formation (Cooper et al., 1942; Rickard, 1964). The overlying Knapp Conglomerate is considered to be Lower Mississippian (Holland, 1959).

Some authors have subdivided Upper Devonian strata into two series, an earlier Senecan and a later Chautauquan. Although there may be some paleontological evidence (especially cephalopods) to suggest this, the present writer does not see strong justification for such a division in southwestern New York State and therefore assigns all Upper Devonian units to a single series, the Chautauquan.

Within the Chautauquan Series, three groups are recognized (Tesmer, 1955), in ascending order the Seneca (600 feet), Arkwright (1250 feet) and Conewango (650 feet). The boundaries between these groups are based upon lithologic changes and facies differences that are persistent throughout the three counties of southwestern New York, namely Erie (Buehler and Tesmer, 1963), Chautauqua (Tesmer, 1963) and Cattaraugus. The Seneca Group extends from the base of the Geneseo Member of the Genesee Formation to the top of the Hanover Member of the Java Formation. The Arkwright Group includes strata from the base of the Dunkirk Member of the Canadaway Formation to the top of the Ellicott Member of the Chadakoin Formation. Locally assigned to the Conewango Group is the Cattaraugus Formation. It includes redbeds, conglomerates and coarse buff sandstones interbedded with marine siltstones and shales.

The Seneca Group includes in ascending order the Genesee, Sonyea, West Falls, and Java Formations. These units are largely gray and black shales although a few limestone and siltstone beds also occur. Although the Genesee Formation varies only from about 10 to 20 feet in thickness, various members have been recognized including the Geneseo Shale (2 inches to 2 feet of black shale), Penn Yan Shale (9 inches of dark gray shale) [deWitt and Colton, 1959], Genundewa Limestone (2 inches to 2 feet of light to dark gray limestone) and West River Shale (8 to 14) feet of gray shale. The Genundewa and West River Members include numerous species of conodonts and fish but the faunal content of the thin Geneseo and Penn Yan Members is less well known in Erie County.

## THE HAMILTON GROUP IN WESTERN NEW YORK

#### By Edward J. Buehler

## State University of New York at Buffalo

Circumstances which developed at the last minute left us without a paper on the Hamilton Group of Western New York. There was, of course, no intent to slight this most interesting and richly fossillferous section of rock. Therefore, a column (fig. 1) a few notes and references are inserted here.

The two post-Hall classical works on the Hamilton are Grabau's (1898) Geology and Paleontology of Eighteen Mile Creek, and Cooper's (1930) Stratigraphy of the Hamilton Group of New York. deWitt (1956) describes the upper Hamilton of the Eden quadrangle. Buehler and Tesmer (1963) summarize the data on the paleontology and stratigraphy of the Hamilton group in Erie County. The chart "Correlation of the Devonian in New York State" by Rickard (1964) gives correlation across the state and the depositional phases as well as other stratigraphic information.

The Hamilton sediment of western New York was deposited at the western, seaward extremity of the Catskill Delta. This facies situation is described, with varying degrees of accuracy, in every textbook on stratigraphy and historical geology and should be familiar to all. The Marcellus and Skaneateles Formations are black and bluish-gray shale with thin limestone beds. They are separated by the Stafford Limestone, regarded as the base of the Skaneateles. Large pyrite nodules are common near the base of the Oatka Creek Shale and the brachlopod *Leiorhynchus limitare* is abundant near the top. Portions of these units, especially near the top of the Oatka Creek, are fossiliferous; other are not.

The Ludlowville and Moscow Formations consist of calcareous gray shale which may weather to a clayey consistency. Concretionary layers and thin limestone beds are common. Two of these limestones, the Centerfield and Tichenor are used as key beds in correlation and subdivision of the Hamilton Group. The upper Hamilton, especially the The fauna upper part of the Ludlowville, is richly fossiliferous. is predominantly one of corals, bryozoans, and brachiopods. Some of the particularly abundant species are Stereolasma rectum, Athyris spiriferoides, Mucrospirifer mucronatus, and Favosites, hamiltoniae. The tabulate Pleurodictyum americanum is common at the base of the Wanakah shale and the brachlopod Ambocoelia umbonata is abundant at the base of the Moscow shale. Some beds contain common specimens of the trilobite Phacops rana. The Tichenor is a crinoldal limestone. Molluscs, ostracodes and tentaculitids are also common in the upper Hamilton and there is a modest amount of plant material. Many of the fossils are extremely delicate and show little or no evidence of transportation. The fossiliferous pyrite (?) concretions occur in the Ledyard member. The Middle Devonian is separated from the Upper Deveniener the lensatic Leicester Pyrite. ecology and environment



...

The Sonyea Formation (Colton and deWitt, 1958) is divided into an older Middlesex Shale and younger Cashaqua Shale Member. The 6 to 8 feet of black Middlesex shales contain some conodonts and the 35 to 75 feet of gray Cashaqua shales have a modest molluscan fauna including several species of the cephalopod Manticoceras.

The next youngest unit is the West Falls Formation (Collon, 1956; de Witt, 1956; Pepper, de Witt and Colton, 1956) consisting of an Angola Shale older Rhinestreet Shale (150 to 195 feet of black shale), (220 to 340 feet of mostly light gray shale with some interbedded dark gray shale, thin limestones and calcareous siltstones) and younger Nunda Siltstone (O to 25 feet of light gray siltstone) Member. The Rhinestreet has a very rich conodont (Youngquist, Hibbard and Reimann, 1948) and fish (Carter, 1945) fauna, including several species of Dinichthys while the gray Angola shales have an entirely different faunal assemblage, almost all mollusks (Clarke, 1904). The faunal content of the Nunda Siltstone Member, limited to eastern Erie County, is as yet unknown locally.

The Java Formation (Pepper and deWitt, 1950; deWitt and Colton, 1953; deWitt, 1960) is divided into an older Pipe Creek and a younger Hanover Member. The Pipe Creek contains from one to two feet of black In the 85 to shale with some carbonized plant remains and conodonts. 95 feet of Hanover, some conodonts and mollusks have been collected. The Hanover is largely composed of gray shales but also includes some interbedded dark gray shales and thin limestones, as well as several zones of calcareous nodules. It is similar in appearance to the older Angola Shale Member of the West Falls Formation.

The Arkwright Group (Tesmer, 1955) includes an older Canadaway and younger Chadakoin Formations. These units consist of black and gray shales interbedded with an increasing percentage of gray siltstone toward the top of the group. Seven members are recognized in the Canadaway Formation of Chautauqua County, the Dunkirk (oldest), South Wales (Pepper and deWitt, 1951), Gowanda, Laona, Westfield, Shumla and Northeast (youngest). The Dunkirk Shale is composed of about 40 feet of black shale containing a few carbonized plants and The overlying South Wales Member includes from 60 to 80 feet of interbedded gray and black shales with a limited faunal and floral content similar to the underlying Dunkirk Shale Member. Above the South Wales are found from 120 to 230 feet of mostly gray shales and siltstones with some black shale beds, assigned to the Gowanda Although Gowanda fossils are not numerous nor widely distributed stratigraphically, a considerable number of species have been Member. collected, largely mollusks and conodonts. The faunal assemblage and accompanying lithologies are quite like the older Angola Member of the West Falls Formation and the Hanover Member of the Java Formation. This marks the last appearance of the "Haples Fauna" of Clarke (1904).

The Laona Siltstone Member of the Canadaway Formation contains many species introduced for the first time in southwestern New York State. These include the brachiopods Ambocoelia gregaria, Athyris angelica, Camarotoechia contracta and Tylothyris mesacostalis as well

C-23

recycled paper

2 .234

as the pelecypod *Mytilarca chemungensis*. The Laona attains a maximum thickness of about 25 feet of mostly gray siltstone and is essentially confined to Chautauqua County.

Above the Laona Siltstone one finds the Westfield Shale Member of the Canadaway Formation, comprised of 100 to 220 feet of gray shales with a few Interbedded gray siltstones. These strata are largely barren of megafossils but a few brachlopods, plant stems and conodonts have been collected. The next youngest Shumla Siltstone Member has a nearly identical appearance to the older Laona Siltstone but is almost always barren except for scattered conodonts (Hass, 1958). The Shumla lenses as did the Laona, reaching a maximum thickness of about 35 feet. It is also essentially limited to Chautauqua County.

The thickest member of the Canadaway Formation is the uppermost Northeast Shale Member, varying from about 400 to 600 feet, and containing gray shales with considerable percentages of interbedded gray siltstones, particularly toward the top of the unit and in an eastward direction. In Cattaraugus County, where the Laona and Shumla Siltstone Members are not present, the nearly identical Gowanda, Westfield and Northeast Shale Members merge to form a very thick, undifferentiated sequence of gray shale beds with a fair percentage of interbedded gray siltstones. The Northeast Shale Member is often quite barren near the base of the unit, but the upper part of the member contains numerous specimens of Ambocoelia gregaria, Camarotoechia contracta, Chonetes spp., Cyrtospirifer spp., bryozoans and crinoid columnals.

In Chautauqua County, the Chadakoin Formation (Caster, 1934) contains an older Dexterville and a younger Ellicott Member. Both members are interbedded gray shales and siltstones, often nearly identical in appearance. The Dexterville Member, however, can be recognized by the presence of an index fossil, the brachiopod *Pugnoides duplicatus*, which is confined to this unit. In Cattaraugus County where *Pugnoides duplicatus* is nearly completely absent, the Chadakoin Formation is not differentiated into members. The Chadakoin Formation is about 250 feet thick, the Dexterville including the lower 100 feet, where recognized. Fossils are quite abundant in the Chadakoin (Caster, 1934) and various groups are represented, particularly bryozoans, brachiopods, pelecypods and conodonts. Many of the species were first introduced to the area during Laona times when a similar environment must have prevailed.

Much work remains to be done on the Conewango Group, which is locally the Cattaraugus Formation. This formation exhibits great variations in lithology, ranging from typical marine gray shales and siltstones through near-shore coarse buff sandstones and conglomerates to non-marine red shales, siltstones and sandstones. Total thickness is about 650 feet, within which there are many sandstone-conglomerate lenses. These lenses cannot be distinguished from one another in the field and must be separated by careful plotting as to geographic location and elevation. It is hoped that eventually the Cattaraugus Formation may be divided into an appropriate number of formal members (Tesmer, 1958) but presently the Cattaraugus is largely undifferentiated,

49

∽ C<del>-</del>24

And the second second

particularly in Cattaraugus County, its type locality. Faunal content is somewhat similar to the underlying Chadakoin Formation but several new genera are introduced, notably the pelecypod *Ptychopteria* (Butts, 1903; Chadwick, 1935). Some of the conglomerate lenses likely to be retained as members include the Panama, Pope Hollow, Salamanca and Wolf Creek.

recycled paper

с**-25** 

ecology and environment

. .
# GONIATITE ZONATION OF THE NEW YORK STATE DEVONIAN

### by M. R. House

### Department of Geology and Mineralogy University Museum Parks Road Oxford, England

Goniatites are not uncommon in calcareous shales concretions, shales and siltstones in western New York and typically horizons bearing them tongue eastwards towards the more littoral deposits of the Catskills. Earlier goniatite horizons, in general, tongue farther east than the later horizons. Thus the Cherry Valley agoniatitid fauna is known almost to the Helderbergs, whilst the latest Famennian faunas, of the Gowanda and Ellicot Shales, have not been traced farther east than Chautauqua County. Faunas lack generic diversity when compared with corresponding European faunas, but they have a value far exceeding this apparent poverty since the horizons may be placed within successions which are known with greater stratigraphic precision than those of Europe. Their importance in establishing a zonal standard and for evolutionary studies generally cannot be over emphasized.

The most striking absentees from the New York goniatite faunas are, from the Middle Devonian, Maenioceras, Sobolewia (both known in Virginia), Wedekindella (known with Maenioceras in Canada), Anarcestes and Pinacites. The Senecan shows greater European affinity, but the probable absence of Koenenites (known in Michigan) and Timanites (known in Canada) and the rarity of Beloceras is striking. Only three genera of Famennian goniatites are known and clymenids are apparently absent. Future collecting may nevertheless yield more records. Elsewhere the author has related the unusual features of the goniatite faunas to a possible migration route from Europe and European Russia via the Arctic, around the northern borders of the Old Red Sandstone continent (House 1964).

### ONONDAGA FORMATION

The earliest certain goniatite occurence in the state is Foordites cf. Buttsi (Miller) from the Nedrow member (Oliver 1956). This genus is not known before the Eifelian in Europe. No indubitably Lower Devonian goniaties are known.

### HAMILTON GROUP

The first probable Givetian indicator is *Cabrieroceras* plebeiforme (Hall) from the Werneroceras Bed (Rickard 1952) just below the Cherry Valley Limestone: it occurs with *Parodiceras* sp. and *Subanarcestes* cf. micromphalus (Roemer). Shales immediately above the Werneroceras Bed contain Agoniatites nodiferus (Hall) (fide Rickard).

The Cherry Valley Limestone has yielded the types of Agoniatites vanuxemi (Hall), A. intermedius Flower, and A. floweri Miller, but It has been suggested (House 1962, p. 254) that these may be synonyms. In view of the importance of its descendants, Parodiceras discoideum (Hall) may be used as the zonal index. The succession given here for the higher Hamilton is substantially more detailed than an earlier generalized statement by the author in 1962. This results from study of the Tornoceratidae (House 1965). Skaneateles tornoceratids, T. (T.) arkonense etc., (better known from the Ontario contemporaries) are characterised by a shallower lateral lobe than those of the Ludlowville [T. (T.) uniangulare widderi], and this trend, essentially towards an increasingly steep ventrad face to the lateroumbilical saddle continues in the Moscow with the genotype from the Leicester Pyrite, T. (T.) uniangulare uniangulare (Conrad). A distinct ribbed form first noted by Professor J. W. Wells, from the King Ferry Shale on Cayuga Lake has been named T. (T.) amuletum. It is probable, but not certain, that this species is younger than T. (T.) uniangulare aldenense from the Alden Marcasite. Agoniatitids are also not uncommon in the Hamilton, but these have not, as yet, been studied in detail. The highest agoniatitid known is Sellagoniatites unilobatus (Hall) from Norton's Landing, Cayuga Lake. This genus occurs in the Canadian N. W. T. and in Europe is restricted to the upper Givetian (House and Pedder 1963, p. 512).

### GENESEE GROUP

The earliest occurrence of Frasnian goniatites is in the Tully where *Pharciceras amplexum* occurs. Tornoceratids are common including forms comparable to T. (T.) arcuatum (House) from the Koenenitesbearing Squaw Bay Limestone of Michigan.

Typical lowest Frasnian ponticeratids occur in the Geneseo Shale, especially P. perlatum (Hall), and others, also Epitornoceras peracutum (Hall), the latter a rare genus also known in the European low Frasnian. From the Genundewa Limestone come the types of Probeloceras genundewa, Manticoceras apprimatum, M. contractum, M. fasciculatum and M. styliophylum. At Bethany Center T. (T.) uniangulare compressum is abundant. The record of a Koenenites from the West River Shale may be based on a Manticoceras.

### SONYEA GROUP

the strate - we have states a

From The Middlesex shale there are several records of noded goniatites probably referable to *Sandbergeroceras*. Goniatites are rare at this level and all so far found are crushed.

The fauna of the Cashaqua Shale is rich and varied. This is the source of Probeloceras lutheri, P. (?) accelerans, Manticoceras sinuosum, M. tardum, M. neapolitanum (formerly thought to be a clymenid), Neomanticoceras naplesense, Eobeloceras and probably also Sandbergeroceras. The fauna is at present being studied by Mr. W.T. Kirchgasser of Cornell. Particularly famous is the horizon of recycloncerations with barytic replacements which lies some six feet below the top of the formation in the gullies between Conesus and Honeoye Lake and especially in Shurtleff's Gully, 2.75 miles S. E. of Livonia.

### WEST FALLS GROUP

There are singularly few records from the Rhinestreet Shale. At the top of the Unit Manticoceras and Tornoceras occur in concretionary horizons just below the 'Scraggy Bed' on Big Sister Creek and thereabouts. Large manticoceratids occur in giant concretions around the northern promontory of Grandview Bay. From the Angola Shale, however, many fine specimens are known. Recent work by the author has shown that Clarke's Big Sister Creek localities lie in the lower part of the Angola Shale where cyclothemic units of black shale, worm burrowed shale, grey shale and shale with concretions are repeated many times. A succession of the lowest six of these has been traced bed-for-bed as far east as the Warsaw Valley. The Gibson's Glen goniatite horizon is higher than these. The concretionary horizons almost invariably yield goniatites, but these become rarer to the east. Manticoceratids are chiefly of the M. rhynchostoma group and oxyconic groups: Aulatornoceras and Tornoceras are also common. Scattered records are known from the Gardeau, and farther east the records of Beloceras by Wells (1956) and of Shindewolfoceras are of interest in that they have not yet been found in supposed equivalent rock in the west.

### JAVA GROUP

Goniatites are extremely rare in the Pipe Creek Shale, but from the Hanover Shale, especially from nodules in the lower fifteen feet, they are not uncommon. This is probably the source of the types of *M*. cataphractum and Aulatornoceras rhysum.

### CANADAWAY GROUP

نه داني در در د

No goniatites are yet known from the Dunkirk Shale or South Wales Shale. From the Gowanda Shale at Corell's Point on Lake Erie shore 250 yards S.W. of the outlet of Walker Creek, 2.85 miles west of Brocton, Chatauqua Co. (House 1962) the *Cheiloceras* fauna is known. The same horizon, with *Cheiloceras amblylobum*, *Tornoceras* (*T.*) *concentricum* and *Aulatornoceras bicostatum* has now been located, in an identical concretionary layer, in Little Canadaway Creek below Lamberton, 2,200 feet N.W. of the junction of Lake Road and Rt. 20 at an altitude of about 630 feet, and again in Walnut Creek, below Forestville, about 200 yards upstream of the railroad culvert and at an altitude of about 847 feet. It is now clear that the horizon which yielded the types of *Aulatornoceras clarkei* is lower than this and occurs three feet above a 2 inch siltstone in the creek floor below the Sheridan Road bridge over Walnut Creek at Forestville. Both horizons are in the upper part of the Gowanda Shale.

# GEOLOGY

ÔE

# ERIE COUNTY

## EDWARDI, BURILLERL'S TROWS Professor of Geology State State University of New York at Buffalo

State University of New York at Buffalo,

State University College at Buffalo



# BUFFALO SOCIETY OF NATURAL SCIENCES

SVol. 21. No. 3

Buffalo, 1963

recycled paper

T.S. DEPERTY

### ENCES

Early Devonian sea l not extend into the oing erosion. Thus, evonian and part of

rd' in western New arm, clear salt water ionally fine reef was isington Avenue in

replaced by muddy milton Group. This uplifted during the ny, They constitute

Marcellus Formation his was followed by ; are quite barren of record a sea bottom r Paleozoic marine ent brief clearing of twe formed immense ts are an important the is succeeded by a remarkable dwarfed water environment

eposition in western rough a thickness of nent to the west and id forth with time, relatively scarce in inhabited by certain ish. The uppermost stone: This coarsengration of the Devor

of the Mesozoic and n New York. This at time, and subject Pleistocene Epoch. Ded in the following

### BUEHLER AND TESMER: GEOLOGY OF ERIE COUNTY, NEW YORK

## Surficial Geology

### PHYSIOGRAPHY

Both the altitude and relief of the land surface tend to increase from north to south. The lowest elevation is 565 feet above sea level at the northern tip of Grand Island and the highest, 1,945 feet above sea level, is in Sardinia township, southeastern Eric County. On the basis of physiography the county may be divided into three parts: the flat Lake Tonawanda plain in the north, followed by the Lake Eric plain, and the Allegheny plateau in the south.

The Onondaga escarpment is a conspicuous topographic feature. This north-facing cliff, formed by the outcropping northern edge of the resistant Onondaga Limestone and Upper Silurian dolostone, can be traced from Buffalo eastward through Akron. In Eric County it seldom exceeds 40 feet in height. Some of the streams which cross the escarpment form waterfalls, but many of the smaller streams disappear in fissures and caves and reappear on the plain to the north.

Between the Onondaga escarpment and the parallel Niagara escarpment to the north is the Lake Tonawanda plain, so named because in late Pleistocene time it was occupied by now extinct Lake Tonawanda. This plain actually is a shallow east-west trending trough, 10 to 15 miles in width, which is drained along its axis by Tonawanda Creek.

The Lake Eric plain, so called because it was covered by glacial lakes ancestral to the present Lake Eric, is an area 6 to 12 miles in width between the Onondaga escarpment and the hilly region to the south. This plain is smooth or gently rolling and rises in elevation toward its southern border where much of it is 900 to 1,000 feet above sea level.

The southern third of the county lies within the maturely dissected Allegheny plateau, the northern border of which is sometimes referred to as the Lake Erie or Portage escarpment. The hilly topography of this region appears to be largely the result of stream crosion for there are no appreciable folds or faults. Glacial erosion has modified the shape of some of the larger valleys and has produced a general rounding of the topography. The amount of glacial drift is commonly so great as to obscure the topography of the underlying bedrock.

### **BUFFALO SOCIETY OF NATURAL SCIENCES**

Erie County has no large lakes other than bordering Lake Erie. The major streams, all of which flow west or northwest into Lake Erie, are Tonawanda, Ellicott, Cayuga, Buffalo, Cazenovia, Eighteenmile, and Cattaraugus Creeks. Tonawanda Creek, part of which coincides with the Erie Barge Canal, flows over the flat bottom of extinct Lake Tonawanda. Ellicott Creek crosses the Onondaga escarpment at Williamsville where it forms a waterfall, as does Murder Creek at Akron. Cayuga, Buffalo, Cazenovia, and Eighteenmile Creeks flow northwest from the hills of the Allegheny plateau to the Lake Erie plain and cut post-glacial gorges which expose thick sections of Middle and Upper Devonian rock. Cattaraugus Creek flows essentially westward, part of it through the picturesque gorge known locally as Zoar Valley.

### PLEISTOCENE GEOLOGY

#### INTRODUCTION

The surficial geology of Eric County consists largely of the effects of the Pleistocene glaciation (Fig. 2). The Pleistocene geology of western New York provides a fertile field for research, not only from the scientific viewpoint of understanding more of this last phase of geologic history, but also from the practical aspect of engineering geology and sand and gravel resources.

Following is a list of the glacial and interglacial stages of the Pleistocene Epoch. Although erosion by earlier glacial stages undoubtedly played a role in shaping the topography of Eric County, all the identified features date from the Wisconsin Stage, and a more detailed breakdown of that stage is provided. The most conspicuous of these features are the moraines deposited by the retreating ice sheet and the strand lines of the late Wisconsin lakes. Hough (1958, pp. 90 - 109) describes the subdivisions given below:

Wisconsin Glacial Stage

Valders Substage Two Creeks Interval Mankato (Port Huron) Substage Cary Substage Tazewell Substage Iowan Substage Farmdale Substage

Illinoian Glacial Stage

Sangamon Interglacial Stage

Kansan Glacial Stage

Yarmouth Interglacial Stage Aftonian Interglacial Stage

C-31

Nebraskan Glacial Stage

recycled paper

ecology and environment